



# CBMPO Transportation Improvement Program

## Fiscal Years 2024 – 2027

COVERING BARTOW COUNTY AND THE CITIES OF ADAIRSVILLE, CARTERSVILLE, EMERSON, EUHARLEE, KINGSTON, TAYLORSVILLE AND WHITE

Adopted February 7, 2024

**RESOLUTION BY THE POLICY COMMITTEE  
OF THE  
CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION**

**WHEREAS**, as a result of the 2010 Census Bartow County met the definition of an urbanized area large enough to be designated as a Metropolitan Planning Organization, and

**WHEREAS**, the Cartersville-Bartow Metropolitan Planning Organization (CBMPO) was designated by the Governor of the State of Georgia on February 11, 2013, and

**WHEREAS**, the CBMPO, working with the local governments situated within Bartow County, agreed to have Bartow County serve as the boundary for its jurisdiction,

**WHEREAS**, federal regulations require the CBMPO to update its twenty-year Long-Range Transportation Plan and its four year Transportation Improvement Program every four years and

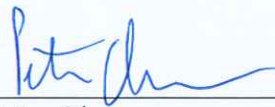
**WHEREAS**, the CBMPO Technical Coordinating Committee in coordination with the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, and the Georgia Department of Transportation has prepared and updated the FY 2020-2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan, and

**Whereas**, the CBMPO Technical Coordinating Committee also prepared updates to the FY 24-27 CBMPO Transportation Improvement Program, and

**WHEREAS**, the Technical Coordinating Committee a joint February 7, 2024 meeting recommended the approval of the CBMPO 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan Update and the FY 2024-2027 Transportation Improvement Program;


**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the CBMPO Policy Committee concurs with the recommendation of the Technical Coordinating Committee that the FY 2020-2050 CBMPO Metropolitan Transportation Plan Update and the FY 2024-2027 Transportation Improvement Program be approved, this Seventh day of February, 2024.

**CERTIFICATION**



\_\_\_\_\_  
Peter Olson,  
Policy Committee Chairman

ATTEST:



\_\_\_\_\_  
Mark Cox, P.E.  
CBMPO Executive Director



## Contents

Introduction.....	1
Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) Planning Factors.....	2
Transportation Committee Membership 2024-2027 TIP .....	3
Committee Membership.....	3
Lump Sum Funding.....	5
The MPO Lump Sum Process .....	8
Financial Capacity Statement for Bartow County Transit Department.....	11
Purpose .....	11
Scope.....	11
System Overview.....	11
Financial Analysis and Capability.....	11
Financial Analysis and Capability.....	12
Privatization Documentation for Bartow County Transit Department.....	14

## List of Appendices

- Appendix A: FHWA/FTA Approval Letters
- Appendix B: STIP Amendment Process
- Appendix C: Public Involvement Process Documentation
- Appendix D: Conformity Determination
- Appendix E: System Performance Report



## Introduction

The Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) is a four-year capital improvement program drawn from the 2050 Update to the CBMPO Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP). The TIP outlines the capital and non-capital surface transportation projects planned for Bartow County during state fiscal years 2024 through 2027. The state fiscal year begins July 1 and ends June 30. Therefore, state fiscal year 2024 begins July 1, 2023 and ends June 30, 2027.

The TIP is the result of comprehensive transportation planning at the local level, combined with cooperation and assistance from state and federal officials. The TIP may be updated annually and may be amended during the year if the amendments are consistent with the adopted Transportation Plan. Development of the Plan and TIP are guided by the FHWA/FTA Metropolitan Planning Regulations, specifically subsections (h)(2) and (i)(4) of Section 134 of Title 23 USC, as amended by the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) of 2012, the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act of 2015, and the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA)/Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL) of 2021. These regulations require that the FY 2024-2027 TIP demonstrate financial constraint. The Financial Plan section of the TIP addresses this requirement by depicting both project costs and anticipated available funding, grouped by federal funding codes.

The Clean Air Act requires the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) to designate areas throughout the Country as in attainment or nonattainment of multiple air quality standards. At the time of the initial CBMPO LRTP, the Atlanta region was designated as non-attainment for ground level ozone and fine particulate matter (PM 2.5), two of the six pollutants regulated through the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) under the Clean Air Act per the Georgia Department of Natural Resources Environmental Protection Division (EPD). The Atlanta area attained the 1997 ozone standard and was redesignated to attainment (maintenance) effective January 2, 2014 (69 FR 23857) and attained the 2008 standard and was redesignated to attainment (maintenance) effective June 2, 2017 (82 FR 25523). The 1997 ozone standard (0.08ppm) was revoked on April 6, 2015 (80 FR 12264) and 1997 PM2.5 standard on October 24, 2016 (81 FR 58010), but for ozone, conformity and maintenance plans were reinstated for the 1997 ozone standard in February 2018 as a result of a federal lawsuit (*South Coast Air Quality Management District v. EPA (South Coast II)*, 882 F.3d 1138, 1143 (D.C. Cir. 2018)). No regional emissions analysis is required for the 1997 ozone standard and the other conformity requirements for the 1997 ozone standard are covered by conformity conducted for the 2008 ozone standard which applies to Bartow County as it is in that maintenance area as well. In August 2018, seven Atlanta area counties including Bartow County were designated marginal nonattainment for the newest ozone standard, the 2015 ozone standard (83 FR 25776). Then on October 17, 2022 (87 FR 62733), the Atlanta non-attainment area was officially redesignated to attainment (maintenance) status.

Nonattainment and maintenance designations require that the Transportation Plan and TIP must address air quality conformity with the national air quality standards. With the cooperation of the Atlanta Regional Commission and the Georgia Environmental Protection Division, in February 2024 the Federal Highway Administration and Federal Transit Administration in coordination with the Environmental Protection Agency issued a formal finding that the 2050 MTP and the 2024-2027 TIP conform to the transportation conformity requirements of the Clean Air Act as set forth in Title 40 CFR Part 93.



As part of the ongoing metropolitan transportation planning process, the MPO has developed the FY 2024-2027 TIP while adhering to the Transportation Conformity Rules (40 CFR Part 93). The FY 2024-2027 TIP is a subset of the 2050 MTP and its projects are consistent with the conforming Transportation Plan's emissions analyses. The 2050 MTP and the FY 2024-2027 TIP reflect review and comment through the MPO's interagency consultation and public involvement processes. The adopted Public Participation Plan was adopted June 3, 2014 and most recently revised November 1, 2017; it is available online at the CBMPO website, [www.bartowcountyga.gov/mpo](http://www.bartowcountyga.gov/mpo), and in hard copy from the MPO. As outlined in the Participation Plan, this TIP underwent a 30 day public comment period from November 2, 2023 to December 4, 2023. For more information about the process and comments, please see the applicable section of the TIP.

### **Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) Planning Factors**

The transportation planning process must address the planning factors included in the IIJA and previously outlined in the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (FAST Act), 23 CFR 450, listed below:

- "Support the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency;
- Increase the safety of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users;
- Increase the security of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users;
- Increase accessibility and mobility of people and for freight;
- Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns;
- Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight;
- Promote efficient system management and operation;
- Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system;
- Improve the resiliency and reliability of the transportation system and reduce or mitigate stormwater impacts of surface transportation; and
- Enhance travel and tourism." [23 USC 450.306]

The overall planning process for the CBMPO TIP is designed to be compliant with the requirements of the IIJA by encouraging the MPO to address the planning factors listed above when solving current and future transportation issues.



## Transportation Committee Membership 2024-2027 TIP

### Committee Membership

Transportation planning activities occur in a coordinated planning environment and achieving this coordination is through the CBMPO Committee structure.

The **CBMPO Policy Committee (PC)** is made up of the chief elected and appointed officials from all of the municipalities within the CBMPO region, as well as executives from the local, state and federal agencies concerned with transportation planning. It serves as the forum for cooperative transportation decision-making and establishes transportation related policies in support of the area's overall goals and objectives. The PC review and approves all CBMPO programs and studies. The PC is entrusted with ensuring that the CBMPO transportation projects are current and priorities transportation projects recommended in the planning process.

The **Technical Coordinating Committee (TCC)** is made up of key government and agency transportation staff members who are involved in technical aspects of transportation planning. It reviews and evaluates all transportation studies and provides recommendations to the Policy Committee. The TCC is entrusted with providing technical guidance and direction to CBMPO. The TCC is composed of key transportation staff members of participating governmental jurisdictions and private transportation stakeholders or a designated representative of those members. The chief elected official of each municipality appoints the TCC representative for their respective jurisdictions.



## Project Sheets

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	CS 963/Sugar Valley Road at Nancy Creek	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-111</b>
----------------------	---	-------------------	---------------

<b>From:</b>	n/a
<b>To:</b>	n/a

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
Bridge replacement of CS 963/Sugar Valley Road over Nancy Creek

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Replacement of functionally obsolete bridge.

<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$ 5,175,887
------------------------	--------------

<b>County:</b>	Bartow
----------------	--------

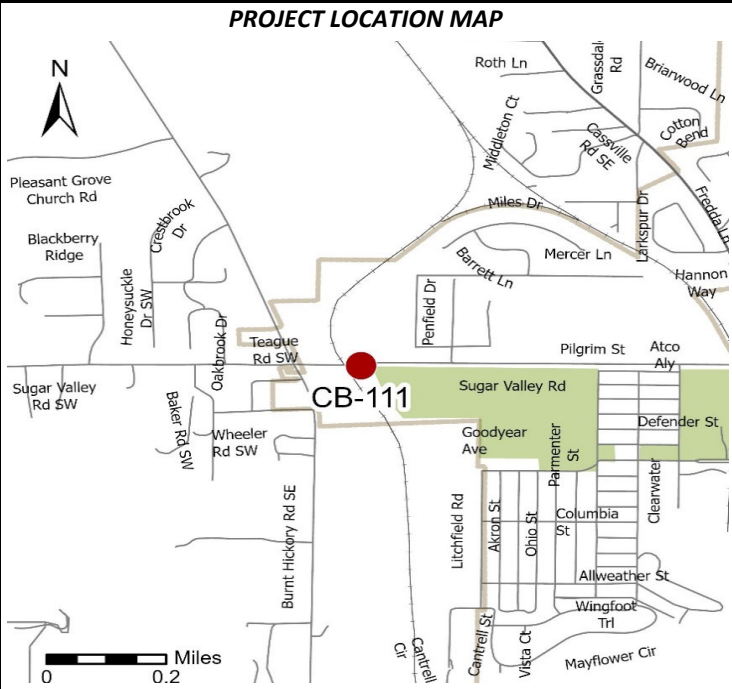
<b>P.I. No.:</b>	0016596
------------------	---------

<b>Sponsor:</b>	GDOT	<b>Congressional District:</b>	11
-----------------	------	--------------------------------	----

<b>Project Type:</b>	Bridge	<b>GDOT District:</b>	6
----------------------	--------	-----------------------	---

<b>Length (miles):</b>	0.20	<b>No. of Existing Lanes:</b>	2	<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b>	2
------------------------	------	-------------------------------	---	------------------------------	---

<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	2021	5,990	<b>Reg. Comm.:</b>	NWGRC	<b>Network Yr:</b>	
-----------------------------------	------	-------	--------------------	-------	--------------------	--



Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
PE	Z231	AUTH		2021	\$ 825,000	\$ 660,000	\$ 165,000	\$ -
ROW	Y236		Y	2025	\$ 141,300	\$ 53,040	\$ 13,260	\$ 75,000
UTL	Y236		Y	2026	\$ 1,783,458	\$ 1,426,766	\$ 356,692	\$ -
CST	Y236		Y	2026	\$ 1,973,309	\$ 1,578,647	\$ 394,662	\$ -
<b>Total Costs:</b>					<b>\$ 4,723,067</b>	<b>\$ 3,718,453</b>	<b>\$ 929,613</b>	<b>\$ 75,000</b>

<b>SCP:</b> Scoping <b>PE:</b> Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning	<b>Funding Notes:</b>
<b>ROW:</b> Right-of-Way Acquisition <b>UTL:</b> Utility Relocation	
<b>CST:</b> Construction / Implementation <b>AUTH:</b> Phase Authorized	

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

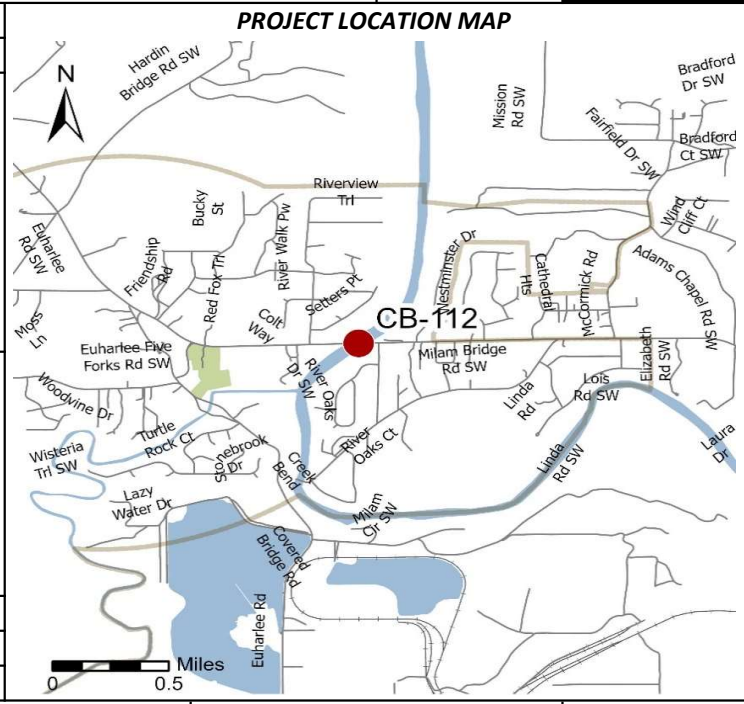
**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	CR 628/Euharlee Road at Etowah River in Euharlee	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-112</b>
----------------------	--	-------------------	---------------

<b>From:</b>	n/a
<b>To:</b>	n/a

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
Replace Euharlee Road Bridge over the Etowah

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Replacement of functionally obsolete bridge.



<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$	14,948,578
<b>County:</b>	Bartow	
<b>P.I. No.:</b>	0008601	
<b>Sponsor:</b>	Bartow	<b>Congressional District:</b> 11
<b>Project Type:</b>	Bridge	<b>GDOT District:</b> 6
<b>Length (miles):</b>	0.40	<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b> 2
<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	2021: 8,480	<b>Reg. Comm.:</b> NWGRC

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
PE	Z232	AUTH		2021	\$ 950,000	\$ 760,000	\$ 190,000	\$ -
ROW	Y236		Y	2026	\$ 698,230	\$ 478,584	\$ 119,646	\$ 100,000
UTL	Y236		Y	2026	\$ 1,388,785	\$ 1,111,028	\$ 277,757	\$ -
CST	Y236		Y	2026	\$ 12,750,303	\$ 10,200,242	\$ 2,550,061	\$ -

**Total Costs: \$ 15,787,318 \$ 12,549,854 \$ 3,137,464 \$ 100,000**

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

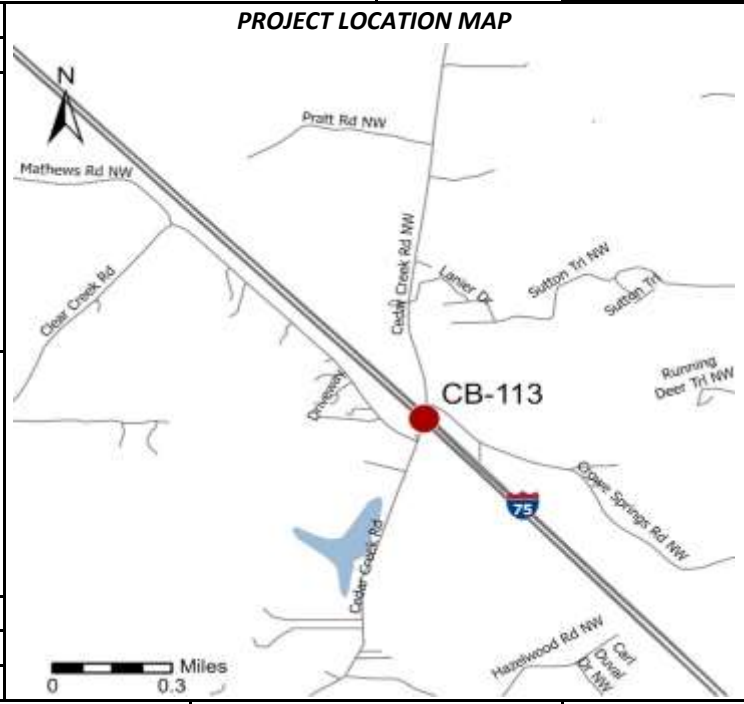
**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	I-75 at CR 179/Cedar Creek Road 5.2 Mi. NW of White	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-113</b>
----------------------	---	-------------------	---------------

<b>From:</b>	n/a
<b>To:</b>	n/a

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
Replace I-75 bridges over CR 179/Cedar Creek Road

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Replacement of functionally obsolete bridge.



<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$	24,376,382
<b>County:</b>	Bartow	
<b>P.I. No.:</b>	0016506	
<b>Sponsor:</b>	GDOT	<b>Congressional District:</b> 11
<b>Project Type:</b>	Bridge	<b>GDOT District:</b> 6
<b>Length (miles):</b>	0.40	<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b> 6
<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	2021	71,400
<b>Reg. Comm.:</b>	NWGRC	<b>Network Yr:</b>

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
PE	Z001	AUTH		2020	\$ 1,620,000	\$ 1,296,000	\$ 324,000	\$ -
UTL	Y001		Y	2025	\$ 159,181	\$ 127,345	\$ 31,836	\$ -
CST	Y001		Y	2025	\$ 23,266,382	\$ 18,581,105	\$ 4,645,276	\$ -
								\$ -

**Total Costs: \$ 25,045,563 \$ 20,004,450 \$ 5,001,113 \$ -**

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

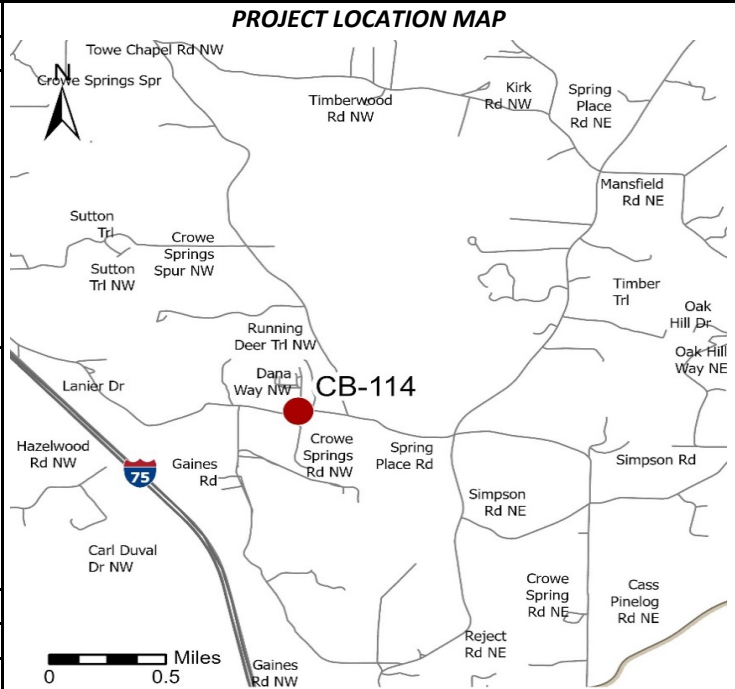
**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	Crow Springs Road @ Crow Springs Branch N of Cartersville	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-114</b>
----------------------	---	-------------------	---------------

<b>From:</b>	n/a
<b>To:</b>	n/a

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
Replace Crow Springs Road bridge over Crow Springs Branch

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Replacement of functionally obsolete bridge.



<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$	3,100,000
------------------------	----	-----------

<b>County:</b>	Bartow
----------------	--------

<b>P.I. No.:</b>	<b>0019941</b>
------------------	----------------

<b>Sponsor:</b>	GDOT	<b>Congressional District:</b>	11
-----------------	------	--------------------------------	----

<b>Project Type:</b>	Bridge	<b>GDOT District:</b>	6
----------------------	--------	-----------------------	---

<b>Length (miles):</b>	0.20	<b>No. of Existing Lanes:</b>	2	<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b>	2
------------------------	------	-------------------------------	---	------------------------------	---

<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	2022	240	<b>Reg. Comm.:</b>	NWGRC	<b>Network Yr:</b>	
-----------------------------------	------	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------------	--

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
PE	Y120	Y	Y	2024	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
ROW	Y120	Y	Y	2027	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -
UTL	Y120			LR 2028-2033	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -
CST	Y120			LR 2028-2033	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Costs:</b>					<b>\$ 3,100,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,100,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

<b>SCP:</b> Scoping <b>PE:</b> Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning	<b>Funding Notes:</b>
<b>ROW:</b> Right-of-Way Acquisition <b>UTL:</b> Utility Relocation	
<b>CST:</b> Construction / Implementation <b>AUTH:</b> Phase Authorized	

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

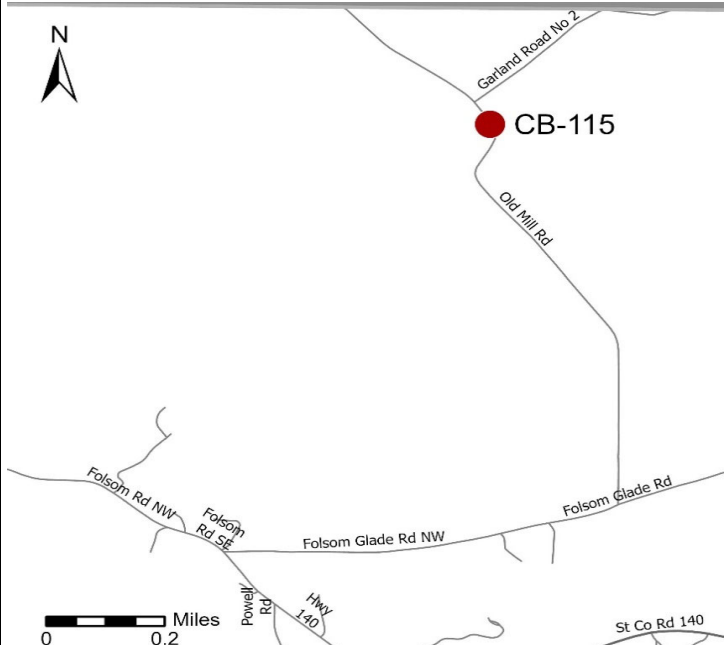
**PROJECT NAME:** Old Mill Road @ Cedar Creek 6.8 miles E of Adairsville

**PROJECT #:** CB-115

**From:** n/a  
**To:** n/a

**PROJECT LOCATION MAP**

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
Replace Old Mill Road bridge over Cedar Creek



**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Replacement of functionally obsolete bridge.

**Estimated Cost:** \$ 3,100,000

**County:** Bartow

**P.I. No.:** 0019942

**Sponsor:** GDOT

**Congressional District:** 11

**Project Type:** Bridge

**GDOT District:** 6

**Length (miles):** 0.20

**No. of Existing Lanes:** 1

**No. of Planned Lanes:** 2

**Daily Traffic Year/Volume:** 2022 100

**Reg. Comm.:** NWGRC

**Network Yr:**

**Breakdown of Total Phase Cost**

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
PE	Y120	Y	Y	2024	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
ROW	Y120	Y	Y	2027	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -
UTL	Y120			LR 2028-2033	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -
CST	Y120			LR 2028-2033	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$ -

**Total Costs:** \$ 3,100,000 \$ 3,100,000 \$ - \$ -

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	SR 61 @ Pine Log Creek & @ Sugar Hill Creek	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-116</b>
----------------------	---	-------------------	---------------

<b>From:</b>	n/a
<b>To:</b>	n/a

**PROJECT LOCATION MAP**



**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
This project consists of replacing two bridges on SR 61 over Pine Log Creek and Sugar Hill Creek.

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Replacement of functionally obsolete bridge.

<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$ 12,592,322
<b>County:</b>	Bartow
<b>P.I. No.:</b>	0017220

<b>Sponsor:</b>	GDOT	<b>Congressional District:</b>	11			
<b>Project Type:</b>	Bridge	<b>GDOT District:</b>	6			
<b>Length (miles):</b>	0.64	<b>No. of Existing Lanes:</b>	2	<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b>	2	
<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	2022	6,875	<b>Reg. Comm.:</b>	NWGRC	<b>Network Yr:</b>	

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
PE	Y238	AUTH		2022	\$ 888,600	\$ 710,880	\$ 177,720	\$ -
ROW	Y236		Y	2025	\$ 250,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -
UTL	Y236		Y	2026	\$ 763,115	\$ 610,492	\$ 152,623	\$ -
CST	Y236		Y	2026	\$ 11,634,762	\$ 9,307,810	\$ 2,326,952	\$ -

**Total Costs: \$ 13,536,477 \$ 10,829,182 \$ 2,707,295 \$ -**

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

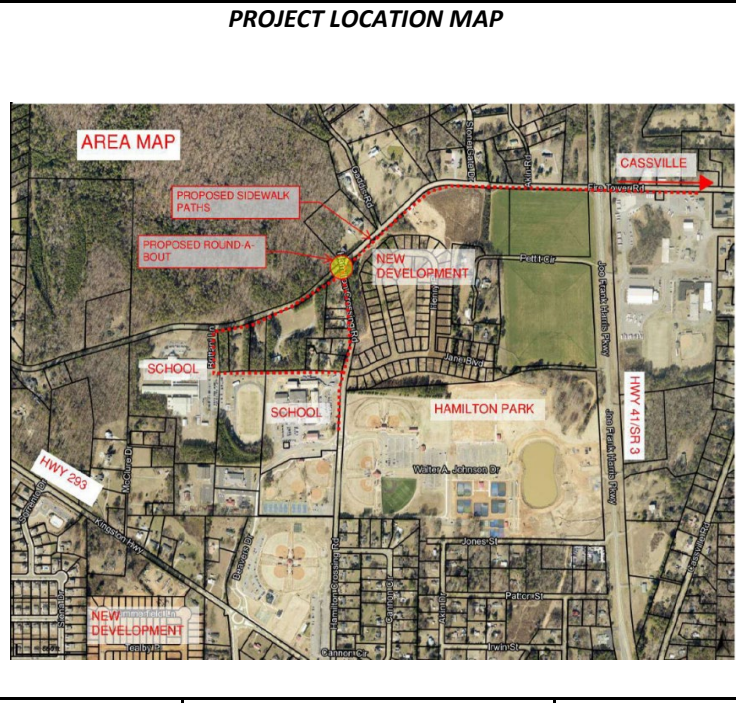
**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	Hamilton Crossing SRTS and Safety Project @ Hamilton Crossing Rd and Fire Tower Rd	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-206</b>
----------------------	--	-------------------	---------------

<b>From:</b>	n/a
<b>To:</b>	n/a

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
Implementation of sidewalks and an improvements by single-lane roundabout to the intersection to Hamilton Crossing Road and Fire Tower Road.

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Improve traffic operations and safety/pedestrian accommodations.



<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$	2,081,250
<b>County:</b>	Bartow	
<b>P.I. No.:</b>	<b>N/A</b>	
<b>Sponsor:</b>	Cartersville	<b>Congressional District:</b> 11
<b>Project Type:</b>	Corridor Operational and Safety	<b>GDOT District:</b> 6
<b>Length (miles):</b>	n/a	<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b> 2
<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	n/a	<b>Reg. Comm.:</b> NWGRC
		<b>Network Yr:</b>

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
PE	Y940			LR 2034-2040	\$ 349,343	\$ 279,474	\$ -	\$ 69,869
ROW	Y940			LR 2034-2040	\$ 55,140	\$ 44,112	\$ -	\$ 11,028
CST	Y940			LR 2034-2040	\$ 2,570,729	\$ 2,056,583	\$ -	\$ 514,146

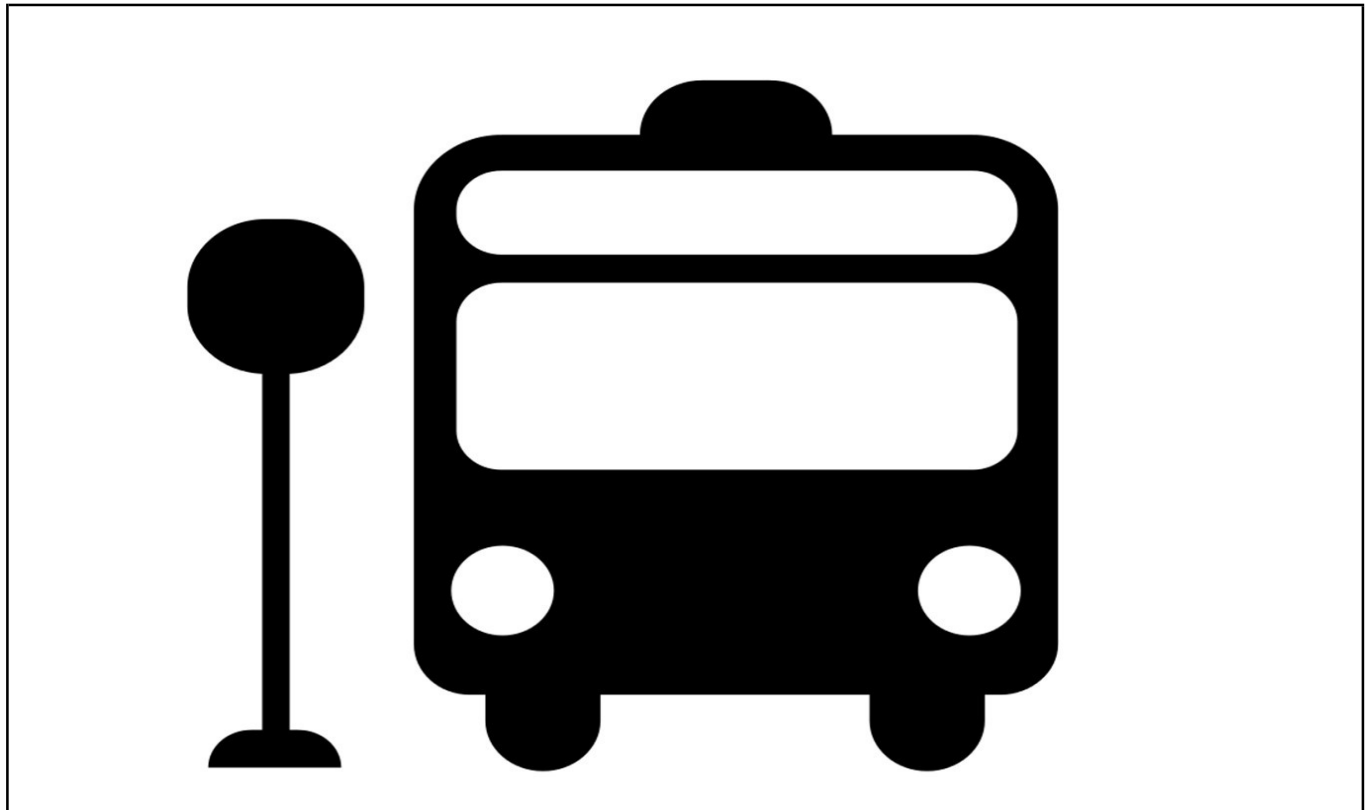
**Total Costs: \$ 2,975,213 \$ 2,380,170 \$ - \$ 595,043**

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**

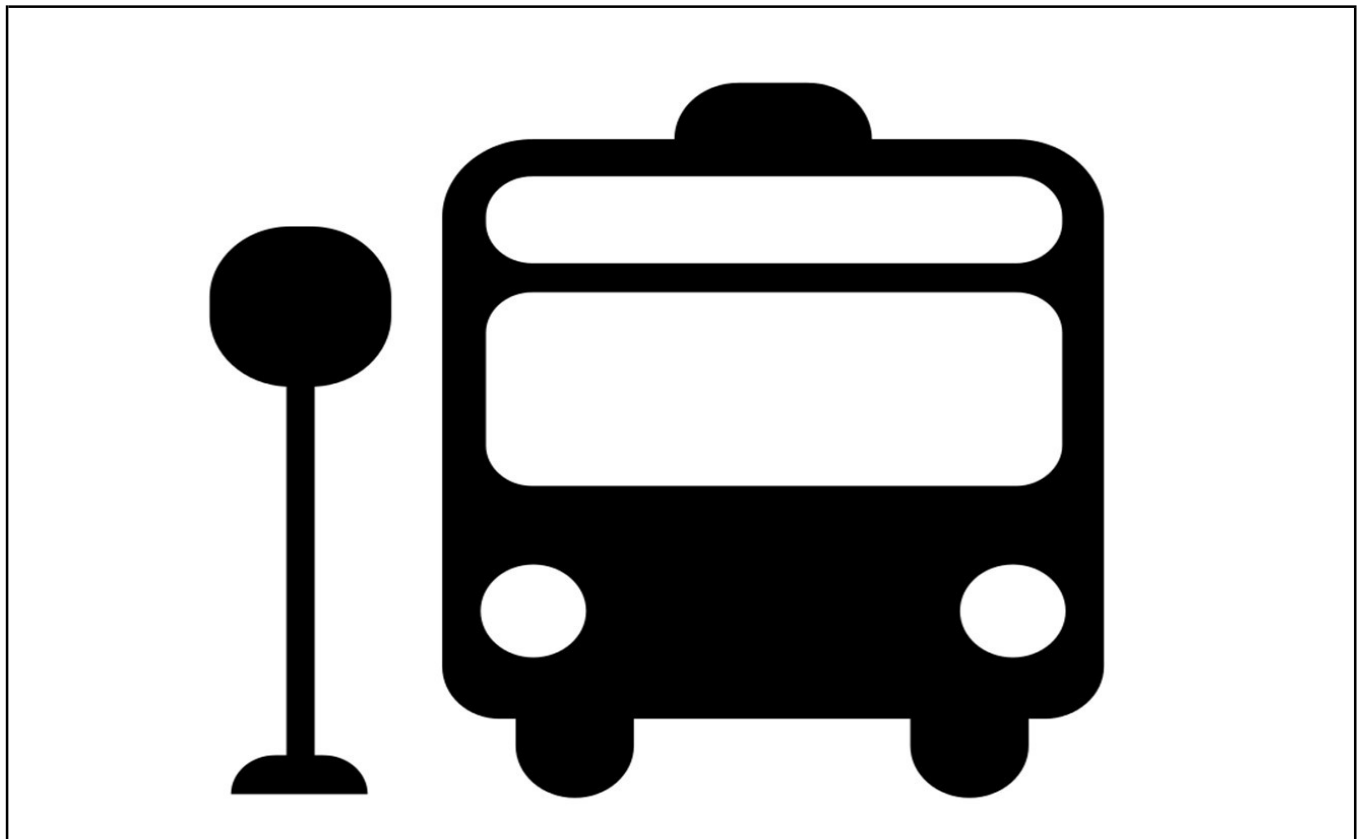
**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, 2024-2027**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	Transit Capital Funding				<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-300</b>
<i>From:</i>	n/a		<i>To:</i>	n/a		
<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> Funding available for capital purchases (buses and equipment) necessary to operate Bartow County Transit Department			<i>Estimated Cost:</i>			
			<i>County:</i>		Bartow	
			<i>P.I. No.:</i>			
			<i>Sponsor:</i>		Bartow County	
			<i>Project Type:</i>	Transit - Capital		
<b>NEED AND PURPOSE:</b>	To maintain current levels of service.					
<i>Length (miles):</i>	n/a	<i>No. of Existing Lanes:</i>	n/a	<i>No. of Planned Lanes:</i>	n/a	
<i>GDOT District:</i>	6	<i>Congressional District:</i>	11	<i>RC: NWGRC</i>	<i>Network Yr:</i>	n/a
<i>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</i>	n/a	n/a				
<b>PROJECT PHASE</b>		Current TIP FY 2024-2027				
<i>FTA Sm Urban 5307 - Capital</i>		254,099				
<i>FTA Lg Urban 5307 - Capital</i>		43,482				
<i>FTA 5311 - Capital</i>		186,844				
<i>Transit Alliance</i>		-				
<b>PROJECT COST:</b>		<b>\$ 484,426</b>				
<i>State &amp; Federal Cost (\$)</i>		437,091				
<i>Local Cost (\$)</i>		47,335				



**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, 2024-2027**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	Transit Operating Funding				<b>PROJECT #:</b>	CB-300	
<i>From:</i>	n/a		<i>To:</i>	n/a			
<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> Funding available for operating expenses (personnel, supplies, etc.) necessary to operate the Bartow Transit Department.	<i>Estimated Cost:</i>						
	<i>County:</i>			Bartow			
	<i>P.I. No.:</i>						
	<i>Sponsor:</i>			Bartow County			
<b>NEED AND PURPOSE:</b>		To maintain current levels of service.					
<i>Length (miles):</i>	n/a	<i>No. of Existing Lanes:</i>	n/a	<i>No. of Planned Lanes:</i>	n/a		
<i>GDOT District:</i>	6	<i>Congressional District:</i>	11	<i>RC: NWGRC</i>	<i>Network Yr:</i>	n/a	
<i>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</i>	n/a	n/a					
<b>PROJECT PHASE</b>		Current TIP FY 2024-2027					
<i>FTA Lg Urban 5307 - Operating</i>		-					
<i>FTA Sm Urban 5307 - Operating</i>		477,727					
<i>FTA 5311 - Operating</i>		1,433,182					
<i>Transit Alliance</i>		664,403					
<b>PROJECT COST:</b>		\$ 2,575,311					
<i>State &amp; Federal Cost (\$)</i>		1,938,342					
<i>Local Cost (\$)</i>		636,970					



**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

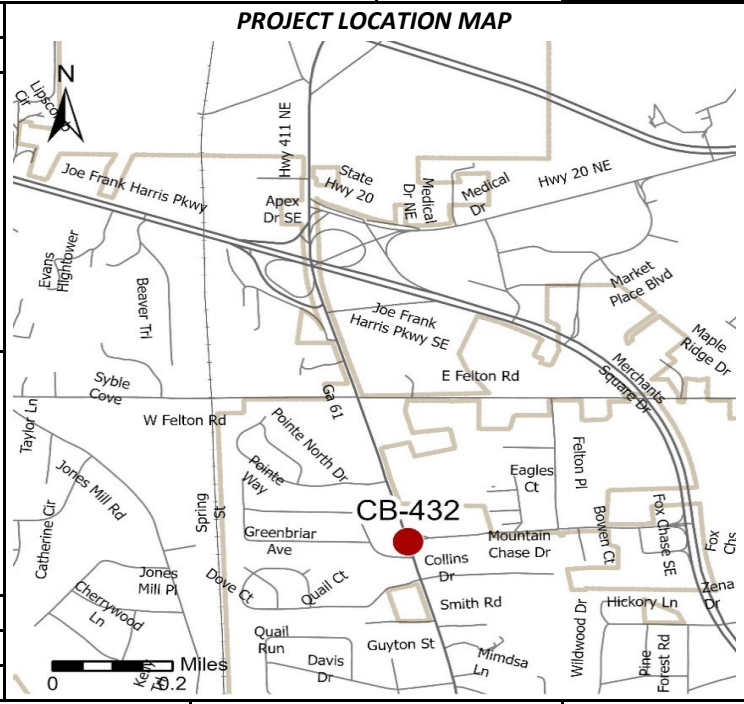
**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	SR 61/Tennessee St at Collins Drive	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-432</b>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

<b>From:</b>	n/a
<b>To:</b>	n/a

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
Intersection Improvements at SR 61/Tennessee St at Collins Drive

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Improve intersection operations and safety



<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$ 600,000
<b>County:</b>	Bartow
<b>P.I. No.:</b>	N/A

<b>Sponsor:</b>	Cartersville	<b>Congressional District:</b>	11
<b>Project Type:</b>	Intersection Operational and Safety	<b>GDOT District:</b>	6
<b>Length (miles):</b>	n/a	<b>No. of Existing Lanes:</b>	2
		<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b>	2
<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	2022	16,600	<b>Reg. Comm.:</b> NWGRC
			<b>Network Yr:</b>

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
PE	LR-Fed	Y		2026	\$ 107,689	\$ 86,151	\$ -	\$ 21,538
ROW	LR-Fed			2030	\$ 59,434	\$ 47,547	\$ -	\$ 11,887
UTL	LR-Fed			2032	\$ 62,443	\$ 49,955	\$ 12,489	\$ -
CST	LR-Fed			2032	\$ 499,545	\$ 399,636	\$ 99,909	\$ -

<b>Total Costs:</b>	<b>\$ 729,112</b>	<b>\$ 583,289</b>	<b>\$ 112,398</b>	<b>\$ 33,425</b>
---------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	FLAP Gatewood Park roads resurfacing	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-434</b>
----------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

From:	n/a
To:	n/a

**PROJECT LOCATION MAP**



**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
Pave Gatewood Park campground roads

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Rehabilitate Roadway Pavement

Estimated Cost:	\$ 1,250,000
-----------------	--------------

County:	Bartow
---------	--------

P.I. No.:	<b>0020053</b>
-----------	----------------

Sponsor:	Bartow Co	Congressional District:	11
----------	-----------	-------------------------	----

Project Type:	Pavement Rehabilitation	GDOT District:	6
---------------	-------------------------	----------------	---

Length (miles):	1.70	No. of Existing Lanes:	2	No. of Planned Lanes:	2
-----------------	------	------------------------	---	-----------------------	---

Daily Traffic Year/Volume:	n/a	n/a	Reg. Comm.:	NWGRC	Network Yr:	
----------------------------	-----	-----	-------------	-------	-------------	--

**Breakdown of Total Phase Cost**

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
CST	Z21E	Y	Y	2025	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
CST	Local	Y	Y	2025	\$ 250,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000

**Total Costs: \$ 1,250,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 250,000**

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**

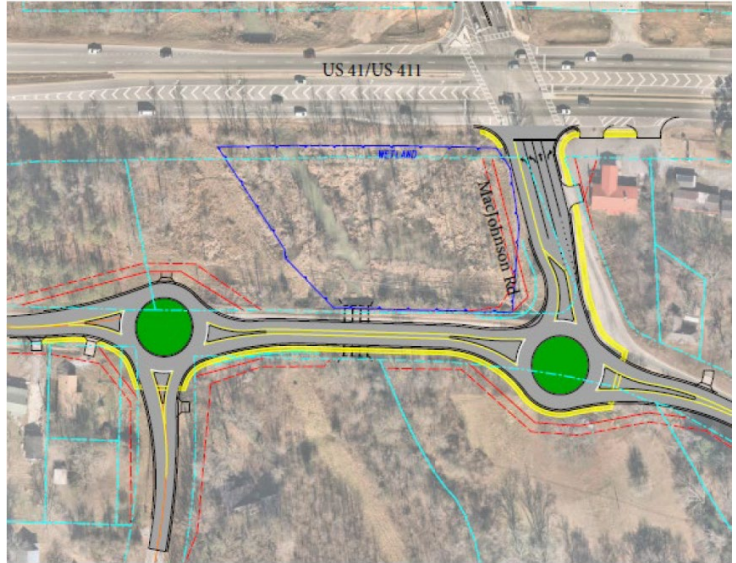
**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	Congestion Mitigation Intersection Improvements at Mac Johnson Road/SR 293/US 41	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-435</b>
----------------------	--	-------------------	---------------

<b>From:</b>	n/a
<b>To:</b>	n/a

**PROJECT LOCATION MAP**



**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
Construct a roundabout at SR 293 & Burnt Hickory Road, SR 293 & Mac Johnson Road

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Congestion Mitigation

<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$ 9,070,000
<b>County:</b>	Bartow
<b>P.I. No.:</b>	<b>0021153</b>

<b>Sponsor:</b>	Bartow Co	<b>Congressional District:</b>	11			
<b>Project Type:</b>	Intersection Operational and Safety	<b>GDOT District:</b>	6			
<b>Length (miles):</b>	0.30	<b>No. of Existing Lanes:</b>	2	<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b>	2	
<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>Reg. Comm.:</b>	NWGRC	<b>Network Yr:</b>	

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
PE	Y606	Y		2025	\$ 527,799	\$ 422,239	\$ -	\$ 105,560
PE	Y400	Y		2025	\$ 792,201	\$ 633,761	\$ -	\$ 158,440
ROW	Y400	Y		2027	\$ 330,000	\$ 264,000	\$ -	\$ 66,000
UTL	Y400			LR 2028-2033	\$ 600,000	\$ 480,000	\$ -	\$ 120,000
CST	Y400			LR 2028-2033	\$ 6,820,000	\$ 5,456,000	\$ -	\$ 1,364,000

**Total Costs: \$ 9,070,000 \$ 7,256,000 \$ - \$ 1,814,000**

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

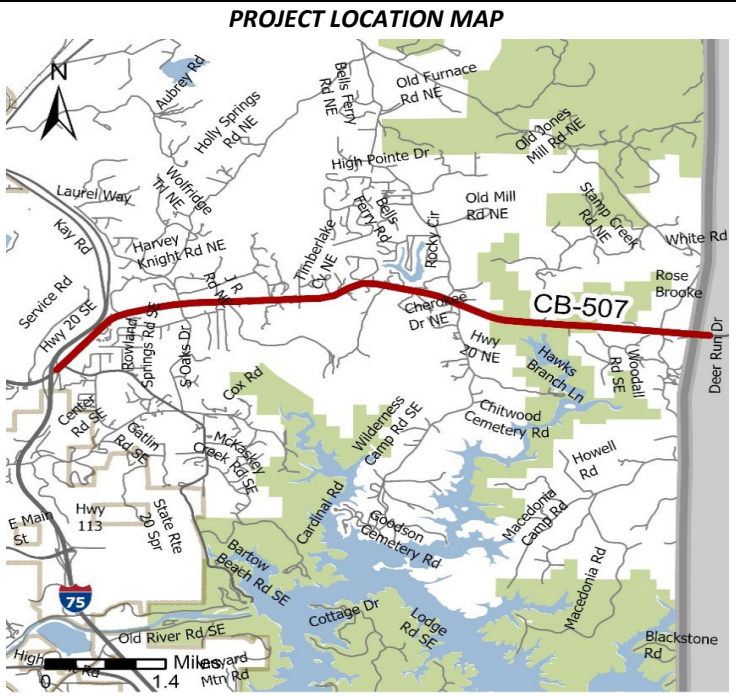
**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	<b>SR 20 (Canton Highway) Widening from I-75/Bartow to I-575/Cherokee</b>	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-507</b>
----------------------	---	-------------------	---------------

<b>From:</b>	I-75
<b>To:</b>	Cherokee County Line

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
Widen to four lanes from I-75 in Bartow County to the Cherokee County line (and beyond to I-575). Values shown reflect portion of project within Bartow County (35%)

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Improve east-west access through northern tier of Atlanta metro counties.



<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$	110,003,426
<b>County:</b>	Bartow, Cherokee	
<b>P.I. No.:</b>	0007836	

<b>Sponsor:</b>	GDOT	<b>Congressional District:</b>	11
<b>Project Type:</b>	Road Widening	<b>GDOT District:</b>	6
<b>Length (miles):</b>	6.5	<b>No. of Existing Lanes:</b>	2
		<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b>	4
<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	2021	16,900	<b>Reg. Comm.:</b> NWGRC
			<b>Network Yr:</b> 2030

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
PE	Z001	AUTH		2016	\$ 2,566,064	\$ 2,052,851	\$ 513,213	\$ -
SCP	M240	AUTH		2013	\$ 1,050,000	\$ 840,000	\$ 210,000	\$ -
ROW	L980		Y	2026	\$ 24,058,540	\$ 19,246,832	\$ 4,811,708	\$ -
UTL	Y001			2029	\$ 3,527,112	\$ 2,821,690	\$ 705,422	\$ -
CST	Y001			2029	\$ 60,486,783	\$ 48,389,427	\$ 12,097,357	\$ -
CST	L980			2029	\$ 27,802,753	\$ 22,242,202	\$ 5,560,551	\$ -

**Total Costs: \$ 119,491,253 \$ 95,593,002 \$ 23,898,251 \$ -**

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

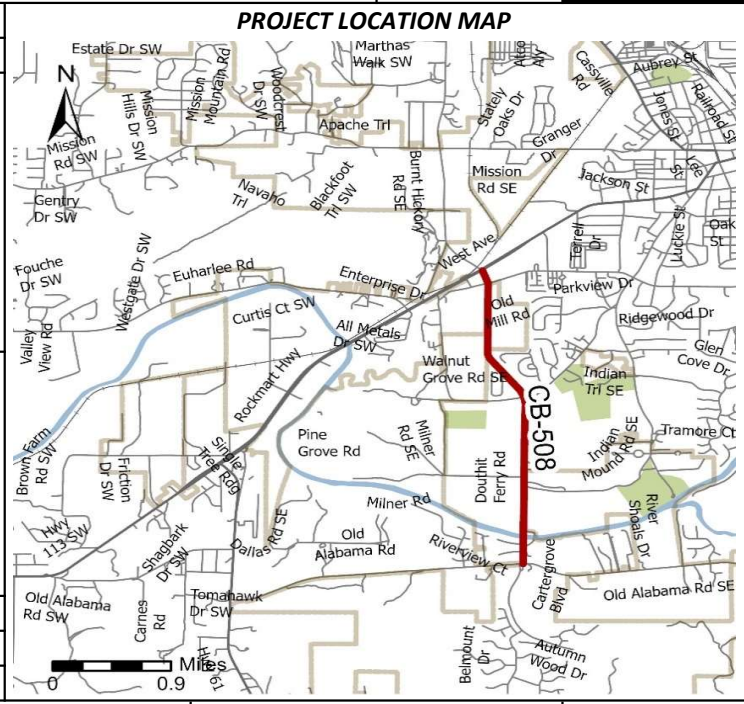
**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	<b>Douthit Ferry Road Widening from Old Alabama Rd to SR 113</b>	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-508</b>
----------------------	--	-------------------	---------------

<b>From:</b>	Old Alabama Rd
<b>To:</b>	SR 113

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
Widen Douthit Ferry Road from Old Alabama Road to SR 113 including the bridge over the Etowah River

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Provide connection to SR 113 bypass corridor from downtown Cartersville.



<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$	46,857,810
<b>County:</b>	Bartow	
<b>P.I. No.:</b>	0007494	

<b>Sponsor:</b>	Cartersville	<b>Congressional District:</b>	11
<b>Project Type:</b>	Road Widening	<b>GDOT District:</b>	6
<b>Length (miles):</b>	2.50	<b>No. of Existing Lanes:</b>	2
<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	n/a	<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b>	4
<b>Reg. Comm.:</b>	NWGRC	<b>Network Yr:</b>	2030

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
PE	Local	AUTH		2012	\$ 2,068,540	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,068,540
ROW	Local		Y	2026	\$ 12,044,711	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,044,711
UTL	Local			LR 2028-2033	\$ 669,338	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 669,338
CST	Y236			LR 2028-2033	\$ 36,369,428	\$ 29,095,542	\$ 7,273,886	\$ -

**Total Costs: \$ 51,152,017 \$ 29,095,542 \$ 7,273,886 \$ 14,782,589**

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

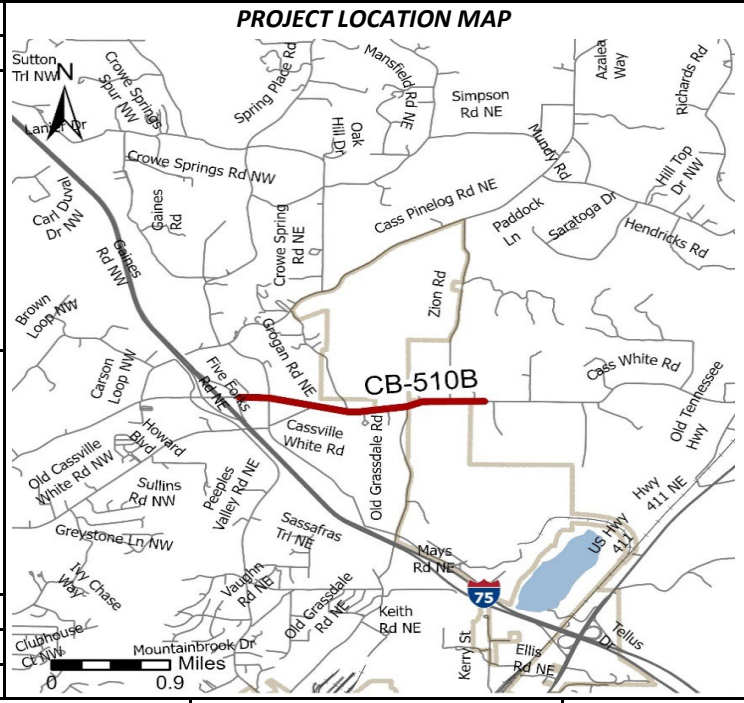
**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	<b>Cass-White Road Ph II Widening</b>	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-510B</b>
----------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------	----------------

<b>From:</b>	Busch Drive
<b>To:</b>	Great Valley Pkwy

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
Improve Cass-White Road from 2- to 4-lanes urban section with divided median between Busch Drive and 250' east of Great Valley Parkway/Highland 75 Industrial Park.

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
To improve safety and handle addition of 1,000 employees and 270 freight trips as this corridor develops into industrial center for the community.



<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$	36,152,497
<b>County:</b>	Bartow	
<b>P.I. No.:</b>	0015145	

<b>Sponsor:</b>	Bartow Co	<b>Congressional District:</b>	11
<b>Project Type:</b>	Road Widening	<b>GDOT District:</b>	6
<b>Length (miles):</b>	1.30	<b>No. of Existing Lanes:</b>	2
		<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b>	4
<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	n/a	<b>Reg. Comm.:</b>	NWGRC
		<b>Network Yr:</b>	2030

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-		Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
			2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year		Federal	State	Local
PE	Local	AUTH		2020	\$ 896,336	\$ —	\$ 54,000	\$ 842,336
ROW	Y928		Y	2025	\$ 6,250,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ 1,250,000
UTL	Local		Y	2026	\$ 2,530,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,530,000
CST	Local		Y	2026	\$ 6,749,623	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,749,623
CST	SGF-C		Y	2026	\$ 15,000,000	\$ -	\$ 15,000,000	\$ -
CST	Y603		Y	2026	\$ 6,250,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ 1,250,000

**Total Costs: \$ 37,675,959 \$ 10,000,000 \$ 15,054,000 \$ 12,621,959**

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

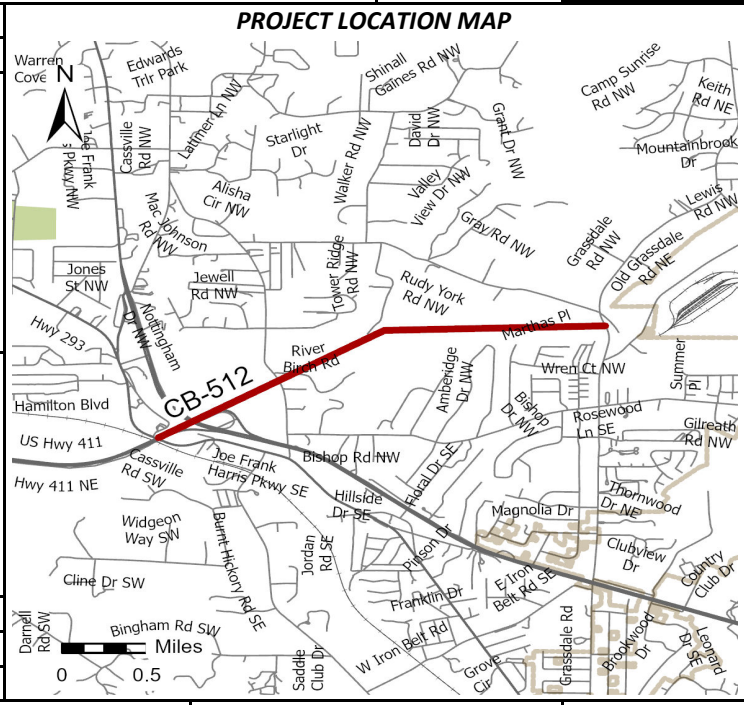
**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	<b>Rome-Cartersville Development Corridor Ph II</b>	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-512</b>
----------------------	---	-------------------	---------------

<b>From:</b>	US 41/SR 3
<b>To:</b>	Grassdale Rd

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
On new alignment will connect US 411 to I-75, Phase II is from the US 411 intersection at MacJohnson Road and US 41 to Grassdale Road.

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Provide connection to 1-75 for Memphis-Atlanta corridor and for economic development.



<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$	174,880,963
------------------------	----	-------------

<b>County:</b>	Bartow
----------------	--------

<b>P.I. No.:</b>	0013238
------------------	---------

<b>Sponsor:</b>	GDOT	<b>Congressional District:</b>	11			
<b>Project Type:</b>	New Location Roadway	<b>GDOT District:</b>	6			
<b>Length (miles):</b>	2.55	<b>No. of Existing Lanes:</b>	0	<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b>	4	
<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>Reg. Comm.:</b>	NWGRC	<b>Network Yr:</b>	2030

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
SCP	M240	AUTH		2018	\$ 3,445,315	\$ 2,756,252	\$ 689,063	\$ -
SCP	RPS9	AUTH		2018	\$ 547,051	\$ 437,641	\$ 109,410	\$ -
PE	Z240	AUTH		2018	\$ 19,316,000	\$ 15,452,800	\$ 3,863,200	\$ -
ROW	LY20S	AUTH		2019	\$ 5,537,205	\$ 4,429,764	\$ 1,107,441	\$ -
ROW	LY10S	AUTH		2021	\$ 15,304,920	\$ 12,243,936	\$ 3,060,984	\$ -
ROW	HY10S	AUTH		2021	\$ 3,592,985	\$ 2,874,388	\$ 718,597	\$ -
ROW	HY20S	AUTH		2023	\$ 722,014	\$ 577,611	\$ 144,403	\$ -
ROW	Y240	AUTH		2023	\$ 15,589,876	\$ 12,471,901	\$ 3,117,975	\$ -
UTL	Y240			LR 2028-2033	\$ 4,243,200	\$ 3,394,560	\$ 848,640	\$ -
CST	Y240			LR 2028-2033	\$ 97,102,468	\$ 77,681,974	\$ 19,420,494	\$ -
<b>Total Costs:</b>					<b>\$ 165,401,034</b>	<b>\$ 132,320,827</b>	<b>\$ 33,080,207</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

<b>SCP:</b> Scoping <b>PE:</b> Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning <b>ROW:</b> Right-of-Way Acquisition <b>UTL:</b> Utility Relocation <b>CST:</b> Construction / Implementation <b>AUTH:</b> Phase Authorized	<b>Funding Notes:</b>
--	-----------------------

**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

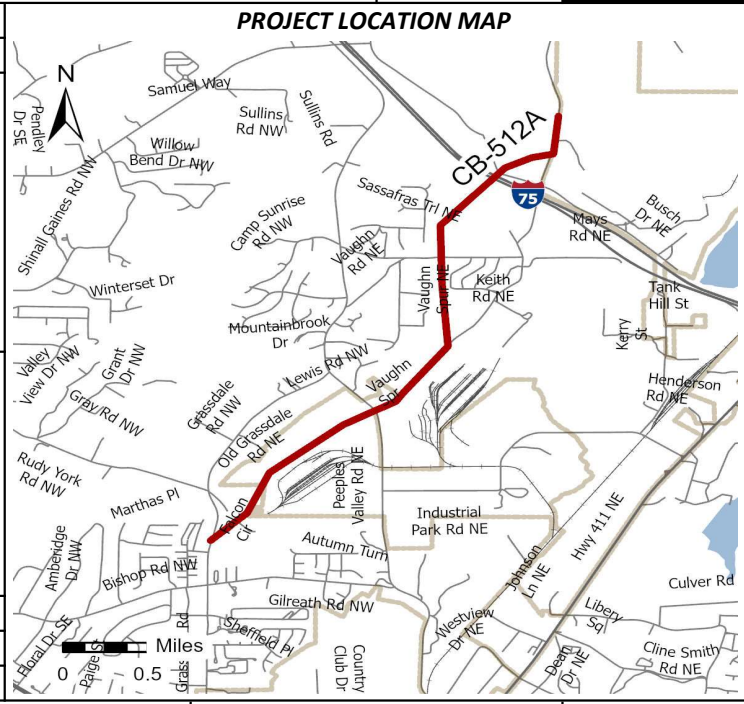
**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	<b>Rome-Cartersville Development Corridor Ph I</b>	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-512A</b>
----------------------	--	-------------------	----------------

<b>From:</b>	Grassdale Rd
<b>To:</b>	Old Grassdale Rd

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
On new alignment will connect US 411 to I-75, Phase I is from Grassdale Road to Old Grassdale Road east of I-75 and includes a new interchange on I-75.

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Provide connection to I-75 for Memphis-Atlanta corridor and for economic development.



<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$	64,106,838
<b>County:</b>	Bartow	
<b>P.I. No.:</b>	0020049	
<b>Sponsor:</b>	GDOT	<b>Congressional District:</b> 11
<b>Project Type:</b>	New Location Roadway	<b>GDOT District:</b> 6
<b>Length (miles):</b>	3.15	<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b> 4
<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	n/a	<b>Reg. Comm.:</b> NWGRC
		<b>Network Yr:</b> 2030

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
UTL	Y240			LR 2028-2033	\$ 2,421,942	\$ 1,937,554	\$ 484,388	\$ -
CST	Y240			LR 2028-2033	\$ 66,969,361	\$ 53,575,489	\$ 13,393,872	\$ -
<b>Total Costs:</b>					<b>\$ 69,391,303</b>	<b>\$ 55,513,042</b>	<b>\$ 13,878,261</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**

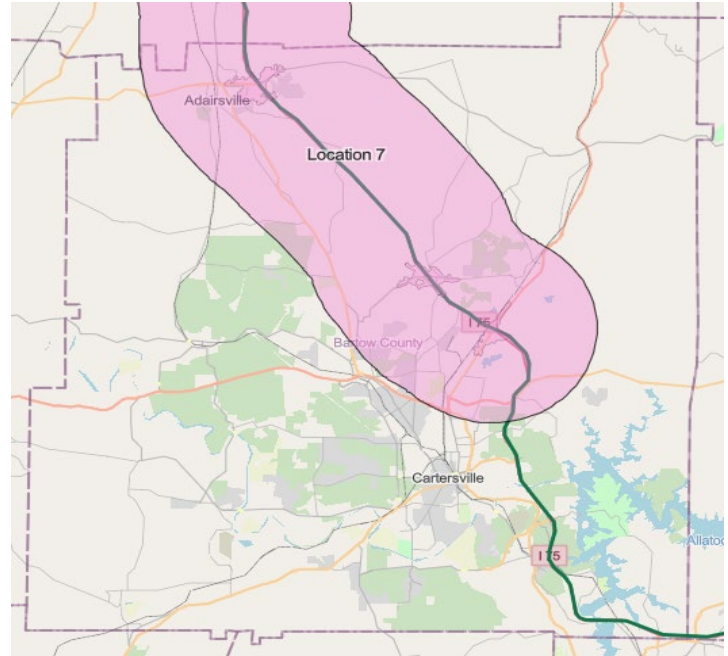
**CARTERSVILLE-BARTOW METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION  
2024-2050 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN (MTP)  
2024-2027 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)**

**CBMPO  
MTP  
TIP**

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	Georgia's National Electric Vehicle Infrastructure (NEVI) Round 2 EV Charger Deployment along I-75	<b>PROJECT #:</b>	<b>CB-601</b>
----------------------	--	-------------------	---------------

<b>From:</b>	n/a
<b>To:</b>	n/a

**PROJECT LOCATION MAP**



**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**  
EV Charger Location 7 of Georgia's NEVI Round 2 along I-75 from SR 53 in Gordon County to SR 61 in Bartow County. A private sector partner will finalize the location within their bid to GDOT of the EV charger location and will operate and maintain that site for a minimum of 5 years.

**NEED AND PURPOSE:**  
Provide EV charging capabilities

<b>Estimated Cost:</b>	\$ 1,280,000
<b>County:</b>	Bartow
<b>P.I. No.:</b>	0020332

<b>Sponsor:</b>	0	<b>Congressional District:</b>	11
<b>Project Type:</b>	EV Charging	<b>GDOT District:</b>	6
<b>Length (miles):</b>	n/a	<b>No. of Existing Lanes:</b>	n/a
		<b>No. of Planned Lanes:</b>	n/a
<b>Daily Traffic Year/Volume:</b>	n/a	<b>Reg. Comm.:</b>	NWGRC
		<b>Network Yr:</b>	

Phase	Funding Source	Status	In 2024-2027 TIP?	Fiscal Year	Total Phase Cost	Breakdown of Total Phase Cost		
						Federal	State	Local
PE	Y134	Y	Y	2026	\$ 30,000	\$ 24,000	\$ 6,000	\$ -
CST	Y134	Y	Y	2026	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 250,000	\$ -

**Total Costs: \$ 1,280,000 \$ 1,024,000 \$ 256,000 \$ -**

**SCP:** Scoping **PE:** Preliminary Engineering / Design / Planning  
**ROW:** Right-of-Way Acquisition **UTL:** Utility Relocation  
**CST:** Construction / Implementation **AUTH:** Phase Authorized

**Funding Notes:**



## Lump Sum Funding

A portion of the STIP funding is set aside for eight groups of projects that do not affect the capacity of the roadway. The Lump Sum projects program is intended to give the Department and MPO flexibility to address projects of an immediate need while fulfilling the requirements of the STIP. Funds are set up in lump sum banks to undertake projects that are developed after the STIP is approved. These lump sum banks are listed for each year for the Department's convenience in managing and accounting for the funding. They can be found in the statewide or "All Counties" section of the STIP. Lump sum banks are shown in the STIP with the words "Lump Sum" in the project description and contain an amount of funding for each year. Individual projects are programmed, and funds are drawn from these lump sums during the year. The individual projects may include work at one or several locations for letting and accounting purposes. Listed below are these nine groups and information about them. Except for rights of way protective buying, the total available funds are shown as construction for easy accounting, but preliminary engineering and rights-of-way may be drawn from this amount when needed in that category.

### Group: Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP)

This group is for transportation alternatives, including on- and off-road pedestrian and bicycle facilities, infrastructure for improving non-driver access to public transportation and enhanced mobility, community improvement activities, environmental mitigation, recreational trails and safe routes to school.

State DOTs and MPOs are not eligible entities to receive TAP funds as defined under 23 U.S.C. 133(h)(4)(B) and therefore are not eligible project sponsors. However, State DOTs and MPOs may partner with an eligible entity project sponsor to carry out a project. In accordance with 23 U.S.C. 133(h)(4), project selection for this program is achieved through a competitive process administered by Georgia DOT.

### Group: Maintenance

This group is broken into two programs: Bridge Maintenance and Maintenance.

- Bridge Maintenance consists of Preservation (polymer overlays of bridge decks, joint replacements, debris removal and painting of the steel super and sub structure components) & Rehabilitation (bridge deck rehabilitation, spall repairs, strengthening, pile encasements, reconstruction of structural members, etc.).
- Maintenance consists of resurfacing, pavement preservation, pavement rehabilitation, median work, impact attenuators, signing, fencing, pavement markings, landscaping, rest areas, walls, guardrail and shoulder work.

### Group: Lighting

This group is used to assist local municipalities with installing new or upgraded lighting systems and material reimbursement for repairs. This includes lighting to mitigate safety issues related to geometry or operation (e.g., high crash rates), security concerns, or planning for economic development and/or increased pedestrian usage.



**Group: Rights-of-Way - Protective Buying and Hardship Acquisitions**

This group is for the acquisition of parcel(s) of rights-of-way (RW) for future projects that are in jeopardy of development and for hardship acquisition. Qualifying projects are those that have preliminary engineering (PE) underway or have a PE, RW or construction phase in the STIP.

**Group: Safety**

This group is broken into two programs: Railroad & Safety Improvements

- The Railroad program consists of railroad protection device projects & hazard elimination projects which includes the installation of new or upgraded train activated warning, signing and pavement marking upgrades, elimination of redundant or unnecessary crossings, vertical and horizontal geometric improvements, sight distance improvements, lighting, channelization and surface widening projects.
- Safety Improvements include cable barriers, guardrail, intersection improvements, pavement markings, roundabouts, rumble strips, safety equipment upgrades, signals, signing and turning lanes.

**Group: Operations**

This group is broken into two programs: Operational Improvements & Signal Upgrades.

- The Operational Improvement program consists of intersection improvements, turning lanes, ramp exit & interchange improvements, innovative intersection improvements like Diverging Diamond Intersections, Displaced Left Turn lanes, & Continuous Flow Intersections.
- The Signal Upgrades program consists of signal designs, specifications, upgrades, signal operations, maintenance and signal asset replacements.

**Group: Wetland Mitigation**

This group is for wetland enhancement, restoration, and/or preservation projects that serves to offset unavoidable wetland impacts which is known as wetland mitigation or compensatory mitigation. The ecological benefits of a mitigation project should compensate for the functional loss resulting from the permitted wetland impacts on infrastructure projects. Funding allows for the planning, designing, construction, and post construction monitoring required for approved and established mitigation sites.

**Group: Low Impact Bridges**

Candidates for this process will require minimal permits, minor utility impacts, minimal FEMA coordination, no on-site detour, and meet other low-impact characteristics as identified in this document. Projects that ultimately qualify for this expedited process also must not exceed established environmental impact thresholds and thus qualify as a Categorical Exclusion (CE) determinations in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The Program has been created with three major principles in mind – safety, stewardship and streamlining.



- The safety of the traveling public is of paramount importance. It is the intent of this program to reduce risk associated with structurally deficient, scour critical, temporarily shored, or fracture critical structures.
- Second only to safety, the program will foster stewardship of Georgia's environmental and financial resources. Projects developed under the Program will seek to minimize the impact to the natural environment while providing long-term cost-effective engineering solutions.
- The Program will result in accelerated, streamlined delivery of all phases of the bridge replacement including, planning, design, environmental approval and construction.



## The MPO Lump Sum Process

The types of projects that the Department programs with lump sum funding have always adhered to the Federal Regulations set forth in 23 CFR 450.216 (9) b, which states "(for STIP) projects that are not considered to be of appropriate scale for individual identification in a given program year may be grouped by function, work type, and/or geographic area using the applicable classification under 23 CFR 771.117 (c) and (d) and/or 40 CFR part 51." The Department's lump sum projects also follow the guidelines set forth in 23 CFR 771.117 (c) and (d). The Lump Sum program is intended to give the Department and MPO the flexibility to address projects of an immediate need while fulfilling the requirements of the STIP.

When the TIP development process begins, each MPO is provided with funding information for the Lump Sum "banks". The Lump Sum banks identified for the MPOs are part of a larger series of Statewide Lump Sum banks. The purpose of showing these Lump Sum banks in the TIPs is to allow for projects that are more "routine" or "minor" to be shown in the TIPs therefore allowing for the funds to be authorized without the need for administrative actions by the MPO.

In an effort to allow for increased transparency in the Lump Sum Program for the MPO areas, several changes in the program will be implemented. These changes include the distribution of the Lump Sum Banks by a population-based formula, establishment of new procedures for revising the distributions levels, and timely and consistent reporting methods for identifying the projects programmed and let against the banks for each MPO. It is with the implementation of these additional efforts we believe that a higher level of transparency will be achieved and maintained.

Beginning with the annual development of each MPO TIP, each MPO shall receive for each Lump Sum bank that they qualify for, the funding amounts as calculated by the most current census information available. The share will be calculated using the MPO's percentage of entire population of the state including the rural areas.

In the event an MPO exhausts any one annual Lump Sum bank capacity and it becomes necessary to increase the Lump Sum bank, the MPO may move future years Lump Sum bank funding in the TIP of a like kind to the current year. Constraint will be maintained from the annual set aside of obligation authority for modifications.

Reporting of the projects that are programmed from these Lump Sum banks will consist of two delivery methods. The first method will consist of two Lump Sum Reports posted on the GDOT external website. The first report will list projects and financial information by Lump Sum bank.

The user may select the Lump Sum bank of interest and "real time" project information for all projects funded from that Lump Sum bank for the current fiscal year will be listed. The report shall also include the beginning balance for the Lump Sum bank and its current balance and at the end of the fiscal year, a complete report of the usage and shifts made to the Lump Sum bank will be posted on the webpage.

The second report will be by MPO where a user may select the MPO of interest and a "real time" MPO Lump Sum bank usage will be generated that will show project information for all projects programmed for all Lump Sum banks for the MPO in the current fiscal year. The Department will request that each



Cartersville-Bartow Metropolitan Planning Organization  
 FY 2024 – 2027 Transportation Improvement Program

MPO setup a link from their website to these reports to provide another access point to the reports as well.

The second delivery method will consist of the reviewing of the Lump Sum banks and projects authorized and let within the MPO area at the regularly scheduled Technical Coordinating Committee and Policy Committee meetings. The same versions of the reports as described earlier will be used to convey this information.

With these additional changes to the Lump Sum Program, the Department will be able to provide another level of transparency and at the same time provide each MPO with the most accurate and current information possible. The Department remains committed to providing a responsive Lump Sum program with a transparent, streamlined reporting process.

**MPO Lump Sum Projects - Cartersville**

Time run: 3/22/2023 10:59:49 AM

**Bartow**

PROJ	PROJ NO.	TIP NO.	DESCRIPTION	PE		ROW		CST		UTL	
0017426			OLD HALL STATION RD @ 2 CSX LOCS & GRIFFIN RD @ 1 CSX LOC	PE	AUTHORIZED	ROW	PRECST	CST	PRECST	UTL	PRECST
0018355			SR 1 @ 1 LOC; SR 61 @ 9 LOC; SR 101 @ 2 LOC & SR 293 @ 2 LOC	PE	AUTHORIZED	ROW	PRECST	CST	PRECST	UTL	PRECST
0019056			SR 61 @ CR 169/CASS-WHITE ROAD	PE	AUTHORIZED						
0019057			SR 3/US 41 @ CS 634/RED TOP MOUNTAIN ROAD	PE	AUTHORIZED						
0019282			RUMBLE STRIPS IN DISTRICT 6 - AREA 1 @ 14 ROUTES	PE	AUTHORIZED			CST	PRECST		
0019650			SR 61/US 411 FROM OLD CANTON ROAD TO PEEPLES VALLEY ROAD	PE	AUTHORIZED						
0019772			JOHNSON ST; MAIN ST & KINGSTON PARK @ 4 LOCS IN KINGSTON	PE	PRECST						
M006256			SR 20 FROM I-75 TO CHEROKEE COUNTY LINE								



Cartersville-Bartow Metropolitan Planning Organization  
 FY 2024 – 2027 Transportation Improvement Program

**CARTERSVILLE**  
**TOTAL EXPECTED HIGHWAY & TRANSIT**  
**STIP FUNDS (MATCHED)**  
**FY 2024 - FY 2027**

FUND	CODE	LUMP DESCRIPTION	2024	2025	2026	2027	TOTAL
NHPP	Y001		\$ 250,000	\$ -	\$ 15,577,291	\$ -	\$ 15,827,291
STBG	Y236		\$ -	\$ 159,181	\$ 4,144,092	\$ -	\$ 4,303,273
STBG	Y238		\$ 477,544	\$ 250,000	\$ 10,883,206	\$ -	\$ 11,610,750
CMAQ	Y400		\$ 835,829	\$ 1,371,113	\$ 1,388,164	\$ 1,461,597	\$ 5,056,703
Carbon	Y606		\$ 181,959	\$ 302,075	\$ 302,075	\$ 302,075	\$ 1,088,185
App Dev	L980		\$ 19,292,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,292,000
HPP	Y928		\$ -	\$ 6,250,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,250,000
Local	LOC		\$ 1,650,000	\$ 21,175,015	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,825,015
Transit	5303		\$ 70,619	\$ 70,619	\$ 70,619	\$ 70,619	\$ 282,476
Transit	5307		\$ 447,698	\$ 447,698	\$ 447,698	\$ 447,698	\$ 1,790,792
Transit	5311		\$ 555,326	\$ 555,326	\$ 555,326	\$ 555,326	\$ 2,221,304
NHPP	Y001	LIGHTING	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 20,000
NHPP/STBG	Various	BRIDGE MAINTENANCE	\$ 244,000	\$ 244,000	\$ 244,000	\$ 244,000	\$ 976,000
NHPP/STBG	Various	ROAD MAINTENANCE	\$ 1,517,000	\$ 1,354,000	\$ 1,354,000	\$ 1,354,000	\$ 5,579,000
STBG	Y240	LOW IMPACT BRIDGES	\$ 114,000	\$ 114,000	\$ 114,000	\$ 114,000	\$ 456,000
STBG	Y240	OPERATIONS	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 260,000
STBG	Y240	TRAF CONTROL DEVICES	\$ 163,000	\$ 163,000	\$ 163,000	\$ 163,000	\$ 652,000
STBG	Y240	RW PROTECTIVE BUY	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 32,000
HSIP	YS30	SAFETY	\$ 542,000	\$ 542,000	\$ 542,000	\$ 542,000	\$ 2,168,000
RRX	YS40	RAILROAD CROSSINGS	\$ 62,000	\$ 62,000	\$ 62,000	\$ 62,000	\$ 248,000
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>\$ 26,480,975</b>	<b>\$ 33,138,028</b>	<b>\$ 35,925,472</b>	<b>\$ 5,394,315</b>	<b>\$ 100,938,789</b>

Note: This information is subject to change.



## **Financial Capacity Statement for Bartow County Transit Department**

### **Purpose**

This Financial Capability Statement is given herewith as required by the Federal Transit Administration. It is understood that this statement is made to ensure Bartow County, Georgia's financial capacity to implement and complete the TIP projects as outlined in this document.

### **Scope**

The requirement of FTA Circular 7008.1, that this financial assessment address two specific aspects of a transit system's financial capacity, is met by this document. These two aspects are: (1) the current financial condition of Bartow County, Georgia; and (2) the future financial capacity of the Bartow County, Georgia at least for the three-year TIP period.

Assessments include the funding source(s) which support Bartow County Transit Department.

### **System Overview**

Bartow County has been operating transit services since 1984. Bartow County Transit Department operates in a similar manner as other county departments, with staff reporting to the County administration and Sole Commissioner. The Transit Director supervises activities in the department and answers directly to the County Administrator.

Bartow County Transit operates five (5) shuttle vans using the demand-response system to provide services. Clients call 24 hours in advance to arrange pickup and delivery from their location. Services are provided within a 15-mile radius of the Transit Department facility located on Douglas Street in Cartersville. This area covers 90% of Bartow County.

### **Financial Analysis and Capability**

Bartow County Transit Department has received financial assistance from FTA (then UMTA) since 1984, and has prepared annual certified audits to document the overall cost and amount of support for the operation of transit services during every subsequent year.

The local share of capital and operating projects has always been from general funds of Bartow County which are supplemented by funding from the local Transit Alliance (contracts with human service agencies through the Georgia Department of Human Services) and, minimally, from fares collected at the fare box. For the FY 2020 Fiscal Year an exception was made when the CARES Act enacted by Congress provided funding to counteract the impact of the COVID-19 virus upon this public service. The tables below summarize the distribution of Federal, State, and local funding for Bartow County Transit.



## Financial Analysis and Capability

Bartow County Transit Department will continue to operate as long as there is a commitment by the Bartow County government to provide public transportation and as long as total revenues received will provide the necessary and proportional share of operating costs.

### Daily Fare Summary

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
January	\$ 2,660	\$ -	Pandemic	\$ 1,407	\$ 1,221
February	\$ 2,693	\$ 2,014	Pandemic	\$ 1,835	\$ 1,313
March	\$ 2,852	\$ 1,420	Pandemic	\$ 1,810	\$ 1,546
April	\$ 2,691	Pandemic	Pandemic	\$ 1,610	\$ 1,192
May	\$ 2,629	Pandemic	\$ 1,445	\$ 1,641	\$ 1,400
June	\$ 2,386	Pandemic	\$ 1,588	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,627
July	\$ 2,713	Pandemic	\$ 1,607	\$ 1,263	\$ 1,535
August	\$ 2,653	Pandemic	\$ 1,656	\$ 1,167	\$ 1,648
September	\$ 2,231	Pandemic	\$ 2,143	\$ 1,205	\$ 1,559
October	\$ 2,288	Pandemic	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,329	\$ 1,743
November	\$ 2,062	Pandemic	\$ 1,473	\$ 1,238	\$ 1,526
December	\$ 2,151	Pandemic	\$ 2,026	\$ 1,272	\$ 1,458
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$30,009</b>	<b>\$3,434</b>	<b>\$13,629</b>	<b>\$19,099</b>	<b>\$17,768</b>



**Bartow County Transit Revenue Summary**

YEAR	Transit 5307-Lg Urban Capital			Transit 5307 - Sm Urban Capital GDOT (Federal only)			Transit 5311 - Capital GDOT (Federal only)			Transit 5307 - Sm Urban Operating			Transit 5311 - Operating GDOT (Federal only)		
	ARC	Local - 20%	Yearly Total	Local - 10%	Yearly Total	Local - 10%	Yearly Total	Local - 10%	Yearly Total	5307	Local - 50%	Total	Local - 50%	Yearly Total	
2024	\$8,533	\$1,707	\$10,240	\$54,398	\$5,440	\$59,838	\$40,000	\$4,000	\$44,000	\$75,000	\$37,500	\$112,500	\$225,000	\$112,500	\$337,500
2025	\$8,874	\$1,775	\$10,649	\$56,573	\$5,658	\$62,231	\$41,600	\$4,160	\$45,760	\$78,000	\$39,000	\$117,000	\$234,000	\$117,000	\$351,000
2026	\$9,229	\$1,846	\$11,075	\$58,836	\$5,884	\$64,721	\$43,264	\$4,326	\$47,590	\$81,120	\$40,560	\$121,680	\$243,360	\$121,680	\$365,040
2027	\$9,598	\$1,920	\$11,518	\$61,190	\$6,120	\$67,309	\$44,995	\$4,499	\$49,494	\$84,365	\$42,182	\$126,547	\$253,094	\$126,547	\$379,642
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$36,235</b>	<b>\$7,247</b>	<b>\$43,482</b>	<b>\$230,997</b>	<b>\$23,102</b>	<b>\$254,099</b>	<b>\$169,859</b>	<b>\$16,986</b>	<b>\$186,844</b>	<b>\$318,485</b>	<b>\$159,242</b>	<b>\$477,727</b>	<b>\$955,454</b>	<b>\$477,727</b>	<b>\$1,433,182</b>

YEAR	Transit	Local Funds		Local Funds	State & Federal Funds			TRANSIT BUDGET			Local	Total
	Alliance	Operating	Capital	Yearly Total	Operating	Capital	Yearly Totals	Operating	Capital	Yearly Totals	Overmatch	Transit Budget
2024	\$160,000	\$150,000	\$11,147	\$161,147	\$460,000	\$102,931	\$562,931	\$610,000	\$114,077	\$724,077	\$425,923	\$1,150,000
2025	\$164,000	\$156,000	\$11,593	\$167,593	\$476,000	\$107,048	\$583,048	\$632,000	\$118,640	\$750,640	\$445,360	\$1,196,000
2026	\$168,100	\$162,240	\$12,056	\$174,296	\$492,580	\$111,330	\$603,910	\$654,820	\$123,386	\$778,206	\$465,634	\$1,243,840
2027	\$172,303	\$168,730	\$12,539	\$181,268	\$509,762	\$115,783	\$625,545	\$678,491	\$128,322	\$806,813	\$486,781	\$1,293,594
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$664,403</b>	<b>\$636,970</b>	<b>\$47,335</b>	<b>\$684,304</b>	<b>\$1,938,342</b>	<b>\$437,091</b>	<b>\$2,375,432</b>	<b>\$2,575,311</b>	<b>\$484,426</b>	<b>\$3,059,737</b>	<b>\$1,823,697</b>	<b>\$4,883,434</b>

**CARTERSVILLE  
TOTAL EXPECTED HIGHWAY  
STIP FUNDS (MATCHED)  
FY 2025**

<b>FUND</b>	<b>CODE</b>	<b>LUMP DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
NHPP	Y001		\$ 21,649,394	\$ 21,649,394
STBG	Y236		\$ 207,060	\$ 207,060
CMAQ	Y400		\$ 967,258	\$ 967,258
Carbon	Y606		\$ 170,798	\$ 170,798
NEVI	Y134		\$ 1,049,600	\$ 1,049,600
Earmark	Y928		\$ 6,250,000	\$ 6,250,000
Fed Lands	Z21E		\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000
Local	LOC		\$ 325,000	\$ 325,000
NHPP	Y001	LIGHTING	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
NHPP/STBG	Various	BRIDGE MAINTENANCE	\$ 220,000	\$ 220,000
NHPP/STBG	Various	ROAD MAINTENANCE	\$ 1,222,000	\$ 1,222,000
STBG	Y240	LOW IMPACT BRIDGES	\$ 103,000	\$ 103,000
STBG	Y240	OPERATIONS	\$ 81,000	\$ 81,000
STBG	Y240	TRAF CONTROL DEVICES	\$ 147,000	\$ 147,000
STBG	Y240	RW PROTECTIVE BUY	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
HSIP	YS30	SAFETY	\$ 489,000	\$ 489,000
RRX	YS40	RAILROAD CROSSINGS	\$ 56,000	\$ 56,000
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>\$ 11,125,398</b>	<b>\$ 11,125,398</b>

*Note: This information is subject to change*

## Cartersville Project Cost Detail

### FY 2025 thru FY 2025

PI #	MPO TIP ID	Description	Prim Work Type	Year	Phase	Fund Code	Federal	State	Other	Total
0015145	CB-510B	CASS-WHITE RD FROM BUSCH DR TO GREAT VALLEY PKWY - PHASE II	Widening	2025	ROW	Y928	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$6,250,000
0016506		I-75 @ CR 179/CEDAR CREEK ROAD 5.2 MI NW OF WHITE	Bridges	2025	CST	Y001	\$17,197,115	\$4,299,279	\$0	\$21,496,394
0016506		I-75 @ CR 179/CEDAR CREEK ROAD 5.2 MI NW OF WHITE	Bridges	2025	UTL	Y001	\$122,400	\$30,600	\$0	\$153,000
0016596		CS 963/SUGAR VALLEY ROAD @ NANCY CREEK	Bridges	2025	ROW	LOC	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000
0016596		CS 963/SUGAR VALLEY ROAD @ NANCY CREEK	Bridges	2025	ROW	Y236	\$53,040	\$13,260	\$0	\$66,300
0017220		SR 61 @ PINE LOG CREEK & @ SUGAR HILL CREEK	Bridges	2025	ROW	Y236	\$112,608	\$28,152	\$0	\$140,760
0020053		GATEWOOD PARK ACCESS IMPROVEMENTS	Resurface & Maintenance	2025	CST	LOC	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
0020053		GATEWOOD PARK ACCESS IMPROVEMENTS	Resurface & Maintenance	2025	CST	Z21E	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
0020332		EV CHARGING STATION @ 1 LOC IN BARTOW/GORDON COUNTY	NEVI - Charging Station	2025	PE	Y134	\$19,680	\$4,920	\$0	\$24,600
0020332		EV CHARGING STATION @ 1 LOC IN BARTOW/GORDON COUNTY	NEVI - Charging Station	2025	CST	Y134	\$820,000	\$0	\$205,000	\$1,025,000
<b>FY 2025 Totals:</b>							<b>\$24,324,843</b>	<b>\$4,376,211</b>	<b>\$1,780,000</b>	<b>\$30,481,054</b>
<b>Cartersville Totals:</b>							<b>\$24,324,843</b>	<b>\$4,376,211</b>	<b>\$1,780,000</b>	<b>\$30,481,054</b>

## Cartersville Project Cost Summary

### FY 2025 thru FY 2025

PI #	Year	Fund Code	Federal	State	Other	Total
0016506	2025	Y001	\$17,319,515	\$4,329,879	\$0	\$21,649,394
		<b>Y001 Totals:</b>	<b>\$17,319,515</b>	<b>\$4,329,879</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$21,649,394</b>
0016596	2025	Y236	\$53,040	\$13,260	\$0	\$66,300
0017220	2025	Y236	\$112,608	\$28,152	\$0	\$140,760
		<b>Y236 Totals:</b>	<b>\$165,648</b>	<b>\$41,412</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$207,060</b>
0020332	2025	Y134	\$839,680	\$4,920	\$205,000	\$1,049,600
		<b>Y134 Totals:</b>	<b>\$839,680</b>	<b>\$4,920</b>	<b>\$205,000</b>	<b>\$1,049,600</b>
0015145	2025	Y928	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$6,250,000
		<b>Y928 Totals:</b>	<b>\$5,000,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,250,000</b>	<b>\$6,250,000</b>
0020053	2025	Z21E	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
		<b>Z21E Totals:</b>	<b>\$1,000,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,000,000</b>
0016596	2025	LOC	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000
0020053	2025	LOC	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
		<b>LOC Totals:</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$325,000</b>	<b>\$325,000</b>
<b>FY 2025 Totals:</b>			<b>\$24,324,843</b>	<b>\$4,376,211</b>	<b>\$1,780,000</b>	<b>\$30,481,054</b>
<b>Cartersville Totals:</b>			<b>\$24,324,843</b>	<b>\$4,376,211</b>	<b>\$1,780,000</b>	<b>\$30,481,054</b>



## **Privatization Documentation for Bartow County Transit Department**

The following is a description of the Department's methodology and development of private-sector involvement in transit planning as is pertinent to the requirements of Circular 7005.

Bartow County continues to market their public transit and the services offered. The County will identify several market areas. Groups and organizations as well as individuals needing transportation for any reason will continue to be sought out. The County may utilize word of mouth advertising, flyers, press release, websites, Public Service radio announcements, etc. The program name and telephone number will be on the sides of the vans advertising the service. Marketing efforts are expected to cost approximately \$100.00.

The stimulation of new ridership and increased revenues are the intended accomplishments of the marketing campaign. The monthly reporting/service data will reflect the effectiveness of such efforts.

County marketing efforts include use of the following measures:

- Website: [www.bartowcountyga.gov](http://www.bartowcountyga.gov)
- Flyers and Brochures
- Media coverage and Press Releases
- Contacts and Affiliations with Local Organizations
- Word of Mouth



## **Appendix A: FHWA/FTA Approval of 2024-2027 Transportation Improvement Program**

[Placeholder until TIP is approved]



## **Appendix B: STIP Amendment Process**

## **Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) and Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Amendment Process**

The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Federal Transit Administration (FTA) issued the Final Rule to revise the Statewide and Metropolitan Transportation Planning regulations incorporating changes from the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users on February 14, 2007 with an effective date of March 16, 2007. The regulations were maintained in the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) regulations effective February 12, 2014. The regulations clearly define administrative modifications and amendments as actions to update plans and programs. Regulatory changes due to the passage of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act signed into law December 2015 may alter some of the following procedures, but for now 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 450.104 defines administrative modifications and amendments as follows:

Administrative modification “means a minor revision to a long-range statewide or metropolitan transportation plan, Transportation Improvement Program (TIP), or Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) that includes minor changes to project/project phase costs, minor changes to funding sources of previously-included projects, and minor changes to project/project phase initiation dates. Administrative Modification is a revision that does not require public review and comment, re-demonstration of fiscal constraint, or a conformity determination (as nonattainment and maintenance areas).”

Amendment “means a revision to a long-range statewide or metropolitan transportation plan, TIP, or STIP that involves a major change to a project included in a metropolitan transportation plan, TIP, or STIP, including the addition or deletion of a project or major change in project cost, project/project phase initiation dates, or a major change in design concept or design scope (e.g., changing project termini or the number of through traffic lanes). Changes to projects that are included only for illustrative purposes do not require an amendment. An amendment is a revision that requires public review and comment, re-demonstration of fiscal constraint, or a conformity determination (for metropolitan transportation plans and TIPs involving “non-exempt” projects as nonattainment and maintenance areas). In the context of a long-range statewide transportation plan, an amendment is a revision approved by the State in accordance with its public involvement process.”

The following procedures have been developed for processing administrative modifications and amendments to the STIP and Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs) TIPs and Long Range Transportation Plans (LRTPs). Processes described below detail procedures that are to be used to update an existing approved STIP or TIP and associated plan, if applicable. A key element of the amendment process is to assure that funding balances are maintained.

### **Administrative Modification**

The following actions are eligible as Administrative Modifications to the STIP/TIP/LRTP:

A. Revise a project description without changing the project scope, conflicting with the environmental document or changing the conformity finding as nonattainment and maintenance areas (less than 10% change in project termini). This change would not alter the original project intent.

B. Splitting or combining projects.

C. Federal funding category change.

D. Minor changes in expenditures for transit projects. E. Roadway project phases may have a cost increase less than \$2,000,000 or 20% of the amount to be authorized.

F. Shifting projects within the 4-year STIP as long as the subsequent annual draft STIP was submitted prior to September 30.

G. Projects may be funded from lump sum banks as long as they are consistent with category definitions. An administrative modification can be processed in accordance with these procedures provided that:

1. It does not affect the air quality conformity determination.
2. It does not impact financial constraint.
3. It does not require public review and comment.

The administrative modification process consists of a monthly list of notifications from GDOT to all involved parties, with change summaries sent on a monthly basis to the FHWA and FTA by the GDOT. The GDOT will submit quarterly reports detailing projects drawn from each lump sum bank with remaining balance to the FHWA.

#### **Amendment**

The following actions are eligible as Amendments to the STIP/TIP/LRTP:

A. Addition or deletion of a project.

B. Addition or deletion of a phase of a project.

C. Roadway project phases that increase in cost over the thresholds described in the Administrative Modification section.

D. Addition of an annual TIP.

E. Major change to scope of work of an existing project. A major change would be any change that alters the original intent i.e. a change in the number of through lanes, a change in termini of more than 10 percent.

F. Shifting projects within the 4-year STIP which require redemonstration of fiscal constraint or when the subsequent annual draft STIP was not submitted prior to September 30. (See Administrative Modification item F.)

Amendments to the STIP/TIP/LRTP will be developed in accordance with the provisions of 23 CFR Part 450. This requires public review and comment and responses to all comments, either individually

or in summary form. For amendments in MPO areas, the public review process should be carried out in accordance with the procedures outlined in the Participation Plan. The GDOT will assure that the amendment process and the public involvement procedures have been followed. Cost changes made to the second, third and fourth years of the STIP will be balanced during the STIP yearly update process. All amendments should be approved by FHWA and/or FTA. Notes:

1. The date a TIP becomes effective is when the Governor or his designee approves it. For nonattainment and maintenance areas, the effective date of the TIP is based on the date of U.S. Department of Transportation's positive finding of conformity.
2. The date the STIP becomes effective is when FHWA and FTA approve it.
3. The STIP is developed on the state fiscal year which is July 1-June 30.
4. Funds for cost increases will come from those set aside in the STIP financial plan by the GDOT for modifications and cost increases. Fiscal Constraint will be maintained in the STIP at all times.

#### **Special Administrative Modification (SAM)**

Administrative modifications may be deemed time-sensitive or urgent for other reasons and thus would be considered for processing as a SAM. At the request of the project sponsor, MPO staff will review the proposed project change for distribution as a SAM. Once the SAM has been reviewed, it is distributed, by email describing the change, to partner agencies and the project sponsor, including a copy of the updated TIP page. The SAM and updated TIP page will be posted to the MPO website after distribution. FHWA has the final rejection or acceptance for a project to be processed in this manner and should be consulted with before distribution of the SAM.



## **Appendix C: Public Involvement Process Documentation**



## Public Engagement

Feedback from people who live and work in Bartow County was an important factor in developing the final recommendations of the MTP update. Bartow County hosted two public open houses and published a survey to solicit feedback and ensure constituent needs were being addressed. The following sections discuss the participation and results of the public engagement.

### Public Meetings

The Cartersville Bartow MPO hosted the first open house on June 20, 2023, to introduce the MTP update process, to discuss existing conditions, to present initial public input, and to solicit comments about types of transportation improvements. The open house was advertised by a variety of means, including distribution of a press release, a geocoded Facebook advertisement, and flyer distribution to the project database. A total of 36 individuals attended the open house. Photos from the event can be seen below, in **Figure 1**.



**Figure 1: First Public Meeting**



There were several interactive stations for members of the public to provide input. At the map station, attendees were invited to write their concerns on sticky notes and place them on the map. At another station, attendees were asked to place a dot on their highest priority transportation improvement. The top three priority improvements were:

- Improve intersections
- Road maintenance
- Improve truck traffic flow

The second open house was held on October 10, 2023, with the goal of presenting a list of short, medium, and long-range projects for members of the public to review and provide comments. The open house was advertised through an email blast to the study database, flyer distribution through key stakeholders, a geocoded Facebook advertisement, and media coordination resulting in an article in the Daily Tribune published on October 5, 2023. A total of 28 members of the public attended the open house, as well as representatives from the Daily Tribune and WBHF radio station. Two written comments were received at this meeting, both concerning continuing and completing the widening of Cass-White Road.

## Survey

As part of the MTP public engagement effort, a survey was developed and distributed to members of the public electronically via our Social Pinpoint website and paper copies. A copy of the survey questions, and the responses, can be found in **Appendix B**. The following sections provide a summary of the responses and comments received.

The respondents voted both “making our roadways safer” and “road maintenance, resurfacing, striping, & signage” were the highest priority items by average score. Respondents voted on “maximizing the use of emerging technologies (e.g., electric vehicle charging stations, intelligent transportation systems integration, etc.)” as the lowest priority item.

The respondent's top three preferences for performance measurement criteria are:

- 1) "how much a project will improve traffic congestion?"
- 2) "high crash location: would the project make a dangerous part of a road, sidewalk, or trail safer?"
- 3) "impact of streams, historic facilities, state parks: is the project likely going to have negative impacts on unique environmental or historic places?"

The respondent's least preferred performance measurement criteria are:

- 1) "improvement to the bicycle/pedestrian environment: if it's a bike/pedestrian project, does it connect with existing trails or schools?"
- 2) "project is part of the National Highway System or a freight corridor: is the project regionally important does it improve the movement of goods?"
- 3) "incentivizes economic development within the county?"

More than three-quarters of respondents (76%) rated transit expansion in the county as either important or somewhat important. Nearly half of those respondents indicated that additional transit



Cartersville-Bartow Metropolitan Planning Organization  
FY 2024 – 2027 Transportation Improvement Program

---

services are important, and that it would be good to provide expanded accessibility through a new demand-response vehicle service commute/vanpool and/or fixed route transit services. 24% of respondents indicated that additional transit services are not important and that the current level of transit services is adequate.

129 respondents provided additional comments on the survey in which several key themes emerged. 16% of respondents requested that Bartow County expand its public transportation options in some capacity, with preferences ranging from full connectivity to the wider Atlanta metropolitan area to more limited services for residents to crucial health or community service facilities. 15% of respondents expressed concern with the extent of commercial, industrial, and residential development coming to their county in the form of warehouses, new subdivisions, and higher density housing options.

The following themes were mentioned by 10-15% of respondents:

- Requesting more protection for the natural environment of the county for both its human and animal inhabitants (14%)
- Advocating for wider roads along several key corridors such as Joe Frank Harris Parkway and Douthit Ferry Road (13%)
- Expressing frustration with the current amount of traffic congestion along their commutes and wishing to see a reduction in traffic as soon as possible (12%)
- Requesting that additional maintenance be completed along existing roadways and that this maintenance be prioritized over the development of new roadways (11%)
- Reporting specific intersection or operational issues or complaints, such as the need for a roundabout at particular intersections or new traffic signals needed (10%)



## **Appendix D: Conformity Determination Report**

# 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan



## Volume III Conformity Determination Report



Atlanta Regional Commission

ONE **great** REGION

**Full Document Set**  
**(Adopted 02/2024 / Last Revised 02/2024)**

Volume I: 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan  
Volume II: 2024-2027 Transportation Improvement Program  
Volume III: Conformity Determination Report  
Volume IV: Public Engagement

## Vision

# ONE **great** REGION

## Mission

*Foster thriving communities for all within the Atlanta region through collaborative, data-informed planning and investments.*

## Goals



**Healthy, safe, livable communities** in the Atlanta Metro area.



**Strategic investments** in people, infrastructure, mobility, and preserving natural resources.



Regional services delivered with **operational excellence** and **efficiency**.



**Diverse stakeholders engage** and take a regional approach to solve local issues.



**A competitive economy** that is inclusive, innovative, and resilient.

## Values

**Excellence** – A commitment to doing our best and going above and beyond in every facet of our work allowing for innovative practices and actions to be created while ensuring our agency's and our colleague's success.

**Integrity** – In our conduct, communication, and collaboration with each other and the region's residents, we will act with consistency, honesty, transparency, fairness and accountability within and across each of our responsibilities and functions.

**Equity** – We represent a belief that there are some things which people should have, that there are basic needs that should be fulfilled, that burdens and rewards should not be spread too divergently across the community, and that policy should be directed with impartiality, fairness and justice towards these ends.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act prohibits discrimination by federal-aid recipients on the basis of race, color and national origin. Other federal and state authorities provide protection from discrimination based upon sex, age, disability, income and family status. As a federal funding recipient, the Atlanta Regional Commission (ARC) takes its civil rights responsibilities seriously and will not exclude from participation in, deny benefits to or subject anyone to discrimination based on membership in any of the above classifications. Moreover, ARC regularly reviews its policies, plans and programs to ensure they are both free from discrimination and promote equitable distribution of MPO services.

If any person believes they have been discriminated against regarding the receipt of benefits or services because of race, color, or national origin, they have the right to file a complaint with ARC. More information is available on our website at [atlantaregional.org/titlevi](http://atlantaregional.org/titlevi) or by contacting the Title VI Officer, Brittany Zwald at [bwzald@atlantaregional.org](mailto:bwzald@atlantaregional.org). Individuals with a hearing impairment may also contact ARC at 800.255.0056.

The contents of this plan reflect the views of the persons preparing the document and those individuals are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents of this report do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the Federal Transit Administration (FTA), the Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), and other transportation planning, implementation and/or service delivery agencies. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.



Atlanta Regional Commission

229 Peachtree Street, NE | Suite 100  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

[atlantaregional.org](http://atlantaregional.org)

# Amendment & Administrative Modification History

Federal law requires that the MTP and TIP be comprehensively updated at least every four years in air quality nonattainment and maintenance areas. This plan was most recently updated in February 2024. As time passes, incremental changes will need to be made as project scopes, schedules and budgets are refined. These changes can be made between major updates either through administrative modifications, which are relatively minor in nature, or through amendments, which are more significant and require a more formal process. Administrative modifications are made on a quarterly basis, while amendments are typically conducted only once or twice a year. Refer to the [Participation Plan](#) for more information on the types of changes which are made under each process and the procedures which ARC follows in conducting them.

Below is a timeline of when the plan has been modified since its original adoption date. In conjunction with each amendment, an addendum to this Conformity Determination Report (CDR) is prepared which provides information on modeling assumptions, air quality analysis results, fiscal constraint demonstration and other aspects of the process which may have changed as a result of the amendment. In this way, the CDR always demonstrates the latest technical information.

## **Action**

## **Date**

Major MTP/TIP Update

February 2024



# Glossary of Acronyms

<b>ARC</b>	Atlanta Regional Commission
<b>BIL</b>	Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (officially known as IIJA)
<b>CBMPO</b>	Cartersville-Bartow County Metropolitan Planning Organization
<b>CDR</b>	Conformity Determination Report
<b>CFR</b>	Code of Federal Regulations
<b>DCA</b>	Department of Community Affairs
<b>FHWA</b>	Federal Highway Administration
<b>FTA</b>	Federal Transit Authority
<b>GA EPD</b>	Georgia Environmental Protection Division
<b>GDOT</b>	Georgia Department of Transportation
<b>GHMPO</b>	Gainesville-Hall County Metropolitan Planning Organization
<b>HOT</b>	High-Occupancy Toll
<b>HOV</b>	High-Occupancy Vehicle
<b>HPMS</b>	Highway Performance Monitoring System
<b>I/M</b>	Inspection and Maintenance Program
<b>IIJA Act</b>	Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (also referred to as BIL)
<b>MARTA</b>	Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority
<b>MTP</b>	Metropolitan Transportation Plan
<b>MOVES</b>	Motor Vehicle Emission Simulator
<b>MPO</b>	Metropolitan Planning Organization
<b>MVEB</b>	Motor Vehicle Emission Budget
<b>NAAQS</b>	National Ambient Air Quality Standard
<b>NOX</b>	Nitrogen Oxide
<b>O3</b>	Ozone
<b>SIP</b>	State Implementation Plan
<b>SOV</b>	Single-Occupancy Vehicle
<b>TAC</b>	Technical Advisory Committee
<b>TCM</b>	Transportation Control Measure
<b>TIP</b>	Transportation Improvement Program
<b>USDOT</b>	United States Department of Transportation
<b>US EPA</b>	United States Environmental Protection Agency
<b>VMT</b>	Vehicle Miles Traveled
<b>VOC</b>	Volatile Organic Compound





# Table of Contents

<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Current Attainment Status</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Statement of Conformity</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>Interagency Consultation</b> .....	<b>9</b>
<b>Public Involvement</b> .....	<b>14</b>
<b>Fiscal Constraint</b> .....	<b>16</b>
<b>Latest Planning Assumptions</b> .....	<b>22</b>
<b>Quantitative Analysis</b> .....	<b>28</b>
<b>Appendices</b>	
1 - Interagency Consultation Group Meeting Notes	
2 - Planning Assumptions and Modeling Inputs	
3 - Year of Expenditure Project Costs	



# Introduction

This report documents the transportation conformity requirements for the Atlanta air quality maintenance areas. This area is comprised of three Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs) with three distinct plans and policy committees. The three plans covered by this report are listed below and comprise the latest updates to the horizon year of the Metropolitan Transportation Plans (MTPs) and Transportation Improvement Programs (TIPs) within the maintenance area:

- Atlanta Regional Commission (ARC): 2050 MTP (2024) and FY 2024-2027 TIP
- Gainesville-Hall County MPO (GHMPO): 2050 MTP and FY 2024-2027 TIP
- Cartersville-Bartow County MPO (CBMPO): 2050 MTP and FY 2024-2027 TIP

Together, these three plans demonstrate conformity to the 1997, 2008, and 2015 8-hr. ozone standards. The conformity analysis for the 8-hr. ozone standards is documented in full in this Conformity Determination Report (CDR).

## **THE CLEAN AIR ACT & TRANSPORTATION CONFORMITY**

The Clean Air Act requires the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) to set limits on how much of a particular pollutant can be in the air anywhere in the United States. National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) are the pollutant limits set by the US EPA; they define the allowable concentration of six different pollutants: carbon monoxide, lead, nitrogen dioxide, fine and coarse particulate matter, ozone, and sulfur dioxide.

The Clean Air Act specifies how areas within the country are designated as either in attainment or nonattainment of an air quality standard and provides US EPA the authority to define the boundaries of nonattainment areas. For areas designated as nonattainment for one or more NAAQS, the Clean Air Act defines a specific timetable to attain the standard and requires that nonattainment areas demonstrate reasonable and steady progress in reducing air pollution emissions until such time that an area can demonstrate attainment. Each state must develop and submit a State Implementation Plan (SIP) that addresses each pollutant for which it fails to meet the NAAQS. Individual state air quality agencies are responsible for defining the overall regional plan to reduce air pollution emissions to levels that will enable attainment and maintenance of the NAAQS. This strategy is articulated through the SIP. In Georgia, the agency responsible for SIP development is the Georgia Environmental Protection Division (GA EPD).

The delineation and implementation of strategies to control emissions from on-road mobile sources is a significant element of the state plan to improve air quality, thereby

creating a direct link between transportation and air quality planning activities within nonattainment areas. The process of ensuring that a region's transportation planning activities contribute to attainment of the NAAQS, or conform to the purposes of the SIP, is referred to as transportation conformity. To receive federal transportation funds within a nonattainment or maintenance area, the area must demonstrate through a federally mandated transportation conformity process that the transportation investments, strategies, and programs, taken as a whole, contribute to the air quality goals defined in all applicable SIPs.

To ensure that transportation conformity requirements are met, Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act authorizes the US EPA Administrator to "promulgate criteria and procedures for demonstrating and assuring conformity in the case of transportation plans, programs, and projects." This is accomplished through the Transportation Conformity Rule<sup>1</sup>, developed by the US EPA to outline all federal requirements associated with transportation conformity. The Transportation Conformity Rule, in conjunction with the Metropolitan Planning Regulations<sup>2</sup>, direct transportation plan and program development as well as the transportation conformity process. The final Conformity Rule incorporates revisions resulting from the passage of the FAST Act, the current federal transportation funding legislation which specifies the process for the development of metropolitan transportation plans and programs for urbanized areas.

ARC is the federally designated MPO for all or portions of 20 counties in northern Georgia. ARC is directly responsible for developing a long-range MTP outlined in the Metropolitan Planning Regulations and Transportation Conformity Rule.

Portions of the Atlanta urbanized area extend into Bartow, Hall, and Jackson counties. Via interagency agreement, CBMPO and GHMPO plan for those portions of the Atlanta urbanized area within their boundary. ARC performs the planning and technical work required by the Transportation Conformity Rule, including, by agreement with CBMPO and GHMPO, the emissions modeling for Bartow and Hall counties. ARC documents the analysis in a combined CDR for all three MPOs. The USDOT approves or disapproves the conformity analysis in consultation with the US EPA. A positive conformity determination is required for the MTPs and TIPs to advance in all three MPOs.

If transportation plans and programs do not conform to the air quality goals established in the SIP, the transportation planning process will be delayed. Project implementation may be jeopardized through the imposition of transportation funding restrictions that direct how federal transportation funds can be applied. This situation is referred to as a conformity lapse, during which all federal transportation funds and approvals are restricted to projects that meet certain very specific criteria.

---

<sup>1</sup> 40 CFR 93: Determining Conformity of Federal Actions to State or Federal Implementation Plans (EPA)

<sup>2</sup> 23 CFR 450: Planning Assistance and Standards (FHWA)

# Current Attainment Status

## **8-HOUR OZONE STANDARD**

The Atlanta region is currently subject to three NAAQS for 8-hr. ozone pollution: (1) the 1997 standard of 0.08 ppm, (2) the 2008 standard of 0.075 ppm, and (3) the 2015 standard of 0.070 ppm.

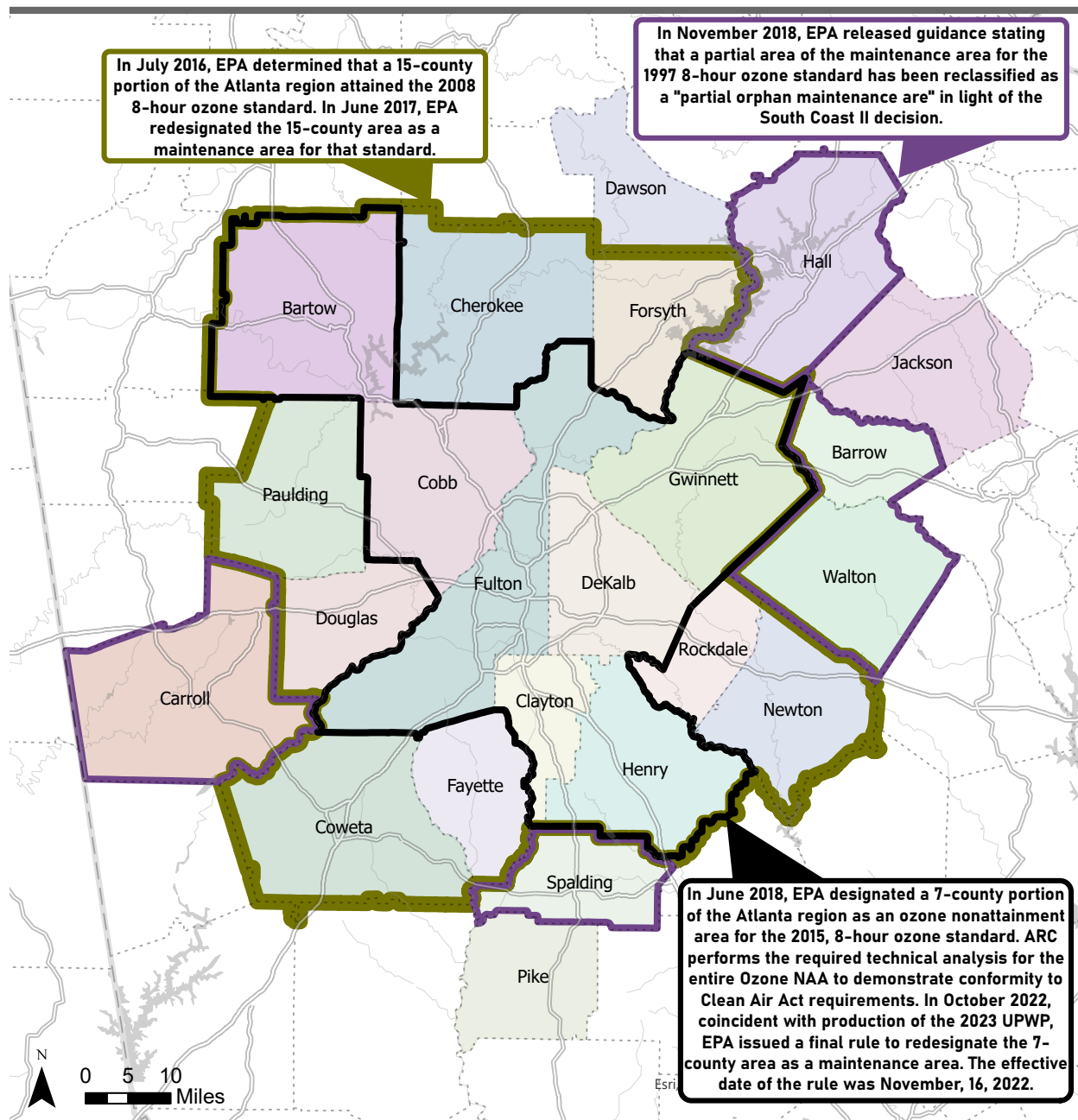
### *1997 Standard*

The 1997 standard was set to 0.08 ppm and 20 counties in the Atlanta region were designated as marginal nonattainment in 2004 (69 FR 23857): Barrow, Bartow, Carroll, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Forsyth, Fulton, Gwinnett, Hall, Henry, Newton, Paulding, Rockdale, Spalding, and Walton. In 2008, the Atlanta area was redesignated as moderate nonattainment.




On December 2, 2013, EPA redesignated the Atlanta area as a maintenance area, effective January 2, 2014 (78 FR 72040). When the 2008 8-hr. ozone standard was finalized and designations made, EPA then pursued the revocation of the 1997 8-hr. standard along with conformity requirements pertaining to this standard, through its “2008 Implementation of the 2008 National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for Ozone: State Implementation Plan (SIP) Requirements”, which was finalized and effective April 6, 2015 (80 FR 12263). Transportation conformity for the 1997 8-hr. ozone standard was no longer applied. On February 16, 2018, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit in *South Coast Air Quality Management District v. EPA* (“South Coast II,” 882 F.3d 1138) held that transportation conformity determinations must be made in areas that were either nonattainment or maintenance for the 1997 ozone national ambient air quality standard (NAAQS) and attainment for the 2008 ozone NAAQS when the 1997 ozone NAAQS was revoked on April 6, 2015. These conformity determinations are required in these areas after February 16, 2019. A portion of the Atlanta Area was designated attainment for the 2008 ozone NAAQS on July 20, 2012 (77 FR 30087) with a maintenance plan for the 1997 8-hour ozone NAAQS later on January 2, 2014 with the 1997 ozone NAAQS revoked on April 6, 2015. Therefore, per the South Coast II decision, this conformity determination is being made for that partial portion of the 1997 8-hour ozone NAAQS.

For the 1997 ozone NAAQS areas, transportation conformity for the 1997 ozone NAAQS can be demonstrated without a regional emissions analysis, per 40 CFR 93.109(c). This provision states that the regional emissions analysis requirement applies one year after the effective date of EPA’s nonattainment designation for a NAAQS and until the effective date of revocation of such NAAQS for an area. The 1997 ozone NAAQS revocation was effective on April 6, 2015, and the South Coast II court upheld the revocation. As no

## Current Air Quality Maintenance Area Boundaries



### Legend

-  2015 Ozone Standard Maintenance Area (7 counties)
-  2008 Ozone Standard Maintenance Area (15 counties)
-  1997 Ozone Standard Partial Orphan Maintenance Area (5 counties)

regional emission analysis is required for this conformity determination, there is no requirement to use the latest emissions model for budget or interim emissions tests for the 1997 8-hour ozone NAAQS. Therefore, transportation conformity for the 1997 ozone NAAQS for ARC's and GHMPO's 2050 MTP and FY 2024–2027 TIP can be demonstrated by showing the remaining requirements in Table 1 of 40 CFR 93.109 have been met.

These requirements, which are laid out in Section 2.4 of EPA's (November 2018) Guidance and are addressed in the remainder of the document, include:

- Latest planning assumptions (93.110)
- Consultation (93.112)
- Transportation Control Measures (93.113)
- Fiscal constraint (93.108)

### *2008 Standard*

Effective July 20, 2012 (77 FR 30087), 15 counties in the Atlanta region were designated and classified as a marginal nonattainment area under the 2008 8-hr. ozone standard of 0.075 ppm: Bartow, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Forsyth, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Newton, Paulding, and Rockdale counties (see figure opposite page). Initially, an attainment date of December 31, 2015, was set. This date was later changed through litigation to July 20, 2015, for marginal nonattainment areas like Atlanta.

On May 4, 2016, it was published in the Federal Register that the region was reclassified from a marginal to a moderate nonattainment area (effective June 3, 2016, 81 FR 26697) for failure to meet the ozone standard before July 20, 2015. On July 14, 2016, EPA finalized a clean data determination for the 2008 ozone standard effective August 15, 2016 (81 FR 45419). This determination indicated that the Atlanta region met the 2008 ozone standard for the three summers from 2013 to 2015.

On July 14, 2016, GA EPD submitted a Maintenance Plan to US EPA. This document shows the state's implementation plan for continuing to attain the 2008 ozone standard into the future. Effective June 2, 2017 (82 FR 25523), EPA approved the state's implementation plan and the associated Motor Vehicle Emissions Budgets (MVEBs). This action redesignated the Atlanta region as a maintenance area.

### *2015 Standard*

Effective December 28, 2015 (80 FR 65291), the 2015 8-hr. ozone standard was set at 0.070 ppm. Effective August 3, 2018 (83 FR 25776), seven counties in the Atlanta region were designated and classified as a marginal nonattainment area under the standard:

Bartow, Clayton, Cobb, DeKalb, Fulton, Gwinnett, and Henry counties. Effective November 16, 2022, this seven-county area was redesignated as a maintenance area (87 FR 62733).

### **RECENT CONFORMITY DETERMINATIONS**

Since the adoption of the ARC’s last MTP in 2020 there have been several positive conformity determinations by USDOT and US EPA. Amendments were the result of project funding changes, programming of new projects with air quality implications, and/or rebalancing of funds. A schedule of the conformity determinations associated with the previous MTP is provided below.

<b>Date</b>	<b>MTP/TIP Action</b>	<b>NAAQS</b>
February 18, 2020	2050 MTP (2020) / FY 2020-2025 TIP	1997 8-hour ozone 2008 8-hour ozone 2015 8-hour ozone
September 14, 2020	2050 MTP (2020) / FY 2020-2025 TIP Amendment #1	1997 8-hour ozone 2008 8-hour ozone 2015 8-hour ozone
March 17, 2021	2050 MTP (2020) / FY 2020-2025 TIP Amendment #2	1997 8-hour ozone 2008 8-hour ozone 2015 8-hour ozone
November 16, 2021	2050 MTP (2020) / FY 2020-2025 TIP Amendment #3	1997 8-hour ozone 2008 8-hour ozone 2015 8-hour ozone
March 16, 2022	2050 MTP (2020) / FY 2020-2025 TIP Amendment #4	1997 8-hour ozone 2008 8-hour ozone 2015 8-hour ozone
June 14, 2022	2050 MTP (2020) / FY 2020-2025 TIP Amendment #5	1997 8-hour ozone 2008 8-hour ozone 2015 8-hour ozone
January 4, 2023	2050 MTP (2020) / FY 2020-2025 TIP Amendment #6	1997 8-hour ozone 2008 8-hour ozone 2015 8-hour ozone
May 5, 2023	2050 MTP (2020) / FY 2020-2025 TIP Amendment #7	1997 8-hour ozone 2008 8-hour ozone 2015 8-hour ozone
August 5, 2023	2050 MTP (2020) / FY 2020-2025 TIP Amendment #8	1997 8-hour ozone 2008 8-hour ozone 2015 8-hour ozone

# Statement of Conformity

The purpose of this CDR is to document compliance with the relevant elements of the Clean Air Act (Subsections 176(c) (1) (2) and (3)), the Transportation Conformity Rule (40 CFR Parts 51 and 93) and Metropolitan Planning Regulations (23 CFR Part 450) by demonstrating that the ARC 2050 MTP (2024) and FY 2024-2027 TIP, the CBMPO 2050 MTP, and the GHMPO 2050 MTP conform to the purpose of the SIP for the 8-hr. ozone standards. ARC has conducted the conformity determination for the ozone maintenance areas, encompassing all three MPOs and parts of the state outside the boundary of the MPOs.

An updated transportation conformity analysis is required under the 8-hr. ozone standards for the three MTPs and TIPs due to numerous changes to regionally significant projects. ARC is updating its MTP/TIP and there are numerous changes to non-exempt projects. CBMPO and GHMPO are also updating their long-range plans which contain numerous changes to non-exempt projects.

The conclusion of the conformity analyses, documented below, indicates that the ARC, CBMPO, and GHMPO MTPs and TIPs support the broad intentions of the Clean Air Act for achieving and maintaining the NAAQS for ozone as outlined in the Atlanta area SIPs.

## **8-HOUR OZONE STANDARD**

For the 8-hr. ozone conformity analysis the MVEB Test is required to demonstrate conformity. The latest approved MVEBs applicable to conformity under the 8-hr. ozone standard were established by GA EPD as part of Georgia's 2008 Ozone Maintenance SIP for the 15-county area and as part of Georgia's 2015 Ozone Maintenance SIP for the 7-county area.

Ozone is not emitted directly by any source; it is formed when Oxides of Nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>) and Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) combine in the atmosphere in the presence of sunlight. Therefore, air pollution control strategies are aimed at controlling NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC. Budgets are established for these two pollutants instead of ozone directly. The transportation conformity analysis for the 15-county 8-hr. ozone maintenance area and 7-county 8 hr. ozone maintenance area was performed with the MVEB Test using the set of approved budgets outlined in the following table.

### **Approved Motor Vehicle Emission Budgets**

<b>Establishing SIP</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Years Applied To</b>	<b>MVEBs</b>
Georgia's 2008 Ozone Maintenance SIP	June 2, 2017	All conformity years prior to 2030	NOx: 170.15 tons/day VOC: 81.76 tons/day
Georgia's 2008 Ozone Maintenance SIP	June 2, 2017	All conformity years 2030 and later	NOx: 58 tons/day VOC: 52 tons/day
Georgia's 2015 Ozone Maintenance SIP	November 16, 2022	All conformity years prior to 2033	NOx: 99.99 tons/day VOC: 54 tons/day
Georgia's 2015 Ozone Maintenance SIP	November 16, 2022	All conformity years 2033 and later	NOx: 54 tons/day VOC: 35 tons/day

The results of the emissions analysis for 2050 MTP (2024) demonstrate adherence to the established MVEBs. The conformity analysis was performed for the years 2020, 2030, 2033, 2040, and 2050. The analysis years meet the requirements for specific horizon years that the transportation plan must reflect as specified in 93.106(a)(1) of the Transportation Conformity Rule and specific analysis years that the regional emissions analysis must reflect per Section 93.118(b) and 93.118(d)(2).

The TIP/MTP remains financially constrained consistent per 23 CFR Part 450 Subpart C (i.e., cost feasible). The funding source for construction and operation, if applicable, of all projects is identified and presented in Appendix 1 of **Volume I: 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan**.

Upon completion of the technical conformity analysis, ARC staff have determined that the 2050 MTP (2024) demonstrates compliance with the Clean Air Act as amended in 1990 in accordance with all conformity requirements as detailed in 40 CFR Parts 51 and 93 (the Transportation Conformity Rule) and 23 CFR Part 450 (the Metropolitan Planning Regulations as established in IIJA).

# Interagency Consultation

Section 93.105 of the Transportation Conformity Rule requires procedures be established for interagency consultation related to the development of the transportation plan and program and associated conformity determination. The interagency group meets on a routine basis to address transportation and air quality issues. See **Appendix 1** for the approved meeting minutes of the Interagency Consultation Group (IAC). The IAC is comprised of the following groups:

- The MPOs: ARC, CBMPO, and GHMPO
- Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT)
- Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA)
- GA EPD
- Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)
- Federal Transit Authority (FTA)
- US EPA
- Local transit providers: Atlanta-Region Transit Link Authority (ATL), Cherokee, Cobb, Douglas, Gwinnett, and Henry Counties
- Georgia Regional Transportation Agency (GRTA)

## **INTRODUCTION**

ARC, CBMPO, and GHMPO coordinated activities for this conformity analysis with the IAC, and provided regular briefings to each agency’s transportation technical and policy committees. ARC staff requested any potential changes with CBMPO and GHMPO projects for travel demand model network coding in May 2023. Draft 2050 MTP (2024) and FY 2024-2027 TIP documents were provided to CBMPO and GHMPO planning partners through the IAC in October 2023 to allow for time to comment prior to the scheduled January 2024 final adoption of the plan.

The draft MTP and TIP documents were made available to other ARC planning partners through the TCC and the Transportation and Air Quality Committee (TAQC) in October 2023, to allow for time to comment prior to formal adoption, in accordance with 93.105(b)(2)(iii) of the Transportation Conformity Rule. Final MTP and TIP documents were provided after January 2024, upon approval of the update, fulfilling the requirement of 40 CFR 93.105(c)(7).

---

<sup>3</sup> While MOVES4 is the most up-to-date version of the MOVES model, there is a two-grace period ending on September 12, 2025 using that version. As there isn’t enough time to adjust the input files for MOVES4 for this series, the technical analysis for this conformity determination can be completed using the version 3.1.

Comments received and responses prepared by ARC are documented in **Volume IV: Public Engagement**.

## **TRANSPORTATION CONFORMITY RULE REQUIREMENTS**

The following sections summarize the applicable requirements of Section 93.105 of the Transportation Conformity Rule and how the requirements have been met.

### *Emissions Analysis - Model and Assumptions*

Section 93.105(c)(1)(i) of the Transportation Conformity Rule requires that the IAC be provided the opportunity for evaluating and choosing a model and associated methods and assumptions to be used in the regional emissions analysis needed to demonstrate conformity.

A detailed listing of the procedures and planning assumptions used for the conformity analysis is outlined in **Appendix 2**. This document was submitted to the IAC in accordance with Section 93.105(c)(1)(i) of the Transportation Conformity Rule. The document includes assumptions for the 8-hr. ozone emissions analyses. The IAC's approval of these assumptions was granted on September 26, 2023.

ARC has consulted with the IAC as to the required version of US EPA's mobile source emission model for the conformity analysis, MOVES3.1<sup>3</sup>. ARC worked in consultation with the GA EPD to develop necessary MOVES3.1 input files that specify all federally mandated and regional motor vehicle emission control programs.

### *Regionally Significant Projects*

A regionally significant project is a transportation project (other than an exempt project) that is on a facility which serves regional transportation needs. Regionally significant projects include those that provide access to and from the area outside the region, provide connections to key places inside the region (such as major activity centers, major planned developments, sports complexes, etc.), and transportation terminals. Modifications to roadways or transit projects that would normally be included in the modeling of a metropolitan area's transportation network are also considered regionally significant, including at a minimum all principal arterial highways and all fixed guideway transit facilities that offer an alternative to regional highway travel. Projects that are regionally significant, regardless of funding source, must be included in the regional emissions analysis in accordance with Section 93.122(a)(1) of the Transportation Conformity Rule.

Section 93.105(c)(1)(ii) of the Transportation Conformity Rule requires an interagency consultation process for determining which minor arterials and other transportation projects (i.e., those projects that are not classified as principal arterials or above) should be considered regionally significant for the purposes of regional emissions analysis. As agreed by the IAC, ARC's policy is that all regional facilities that are functionally classified as minor arterial or above must be included in the travel demand model and regional emissions analysis. The project listing located in Appendix 1 of **Volume I: 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan** contains descriptions of any proposed regionally significant additions or modifications to the transportation system that are expected to be operational in each horizon year within the 8-hr. ozone maintenance areas.

For those regionally significant additions or modifications that fall within ARC's 21-county travel modeling domain, projects are identified and described in the following level of detail:

- ARC's highway network identifies intersections with existing regionally significant facilities.
- The effect of such additions or modifications on route options between transportation analysis zones is defined.
- Highway segments identify the design concept and scope sufficiently to model travel time under various traffic volumes, consistent with ARC's modeling method.
- Transit facilities, equipment, and services proposed for the future are defined in terms of design concept, scope, and operating policies sufficient to model transit ridership.
- Sufficient description of the transportation network shows a reasonable relationship between forecasted land use and the future transportation system.

#### *Identification of Exempt Projects*

Section 93.105(c)(1)(iii) of the Transportation Conformity Rule provides for an evaluation of whether or not projects otherwise exempt per Sections 93.126 and 93.127, should be treated as non-exempt in cases where projects may have adverse impact on emissions. Exempt projects are those considered to be neutral with respect to their impact on air quality or are air-quality beneficial.

A draft listing of the proposed projects in the MTPs and TIPs, including their exempt status, was provided to interagency members on October 17, 2023 in advance of the October 24, 2023 meeting, allowing time for the interagency consultation group to review and provide comment as needed prior to Board adoption and USDOT approval of the final MTPs and TIPs. All procedures used in the analysis and identification of these projects were done in accordance with Section 93.105 and provided for evaluation of any

nonexempt project which may have been perceived to have an adverse impact on mobile source emissions.

### *Transportation Control Measures*

Transportation Control Measures (TCM) are physical improvements and travel demand management strategies that reduce vehicle-related emissions. A SIP TCM is any TCM that is specifically identified and committed to in an approved SIP for the purpose of reducing emissions of air pollutants from transportation sources by improving traffic flow, reducing congestion, or reducing vehicle use. Section 93.105(c)(1)(iv) of the Transportation Conformity Rule provides for interagency consultation regarding timely implementation of TCMs included in the SIP. The Transportation Conformity Rule specifically requires the following:

- Assurance that the transportation program does not contradict any TCM commitment in the SIP,
- Assurance that the transportation program provides for the expeditious implementation of TCMs, and
- Assurance that the status of each TCM is included with each TIP submission until TCMs are fully implemented.

TCM strategies reflected in any of the 8-hr maintenance ozone SIPs currently are under of the category of Traffic Flow Improvements. This TCM comprises improved signalization.

Per the Final Rule published by the EPA in the Federal Register on March 8, 2021, and effective April 7, 2021, titled “Air Plan Approval; GA: Non-Interference Demonstration and Maintenance Plan Revision for the Removal of Transportation Control Measures in the Atlanta Area” (86 FR 13191), ARC is only required to report the status of a single TCM in the CDR and its amendments. The remainder of the TCMs have been removed from the SIP. Refer to Exhibit F of **Appendix 2** for a full listing of TCMs for the Atlanta region that are included in any of the ozone SIPs for Georgia. Currently, all TCMs have been implemented in the region.

### *Evaluation of Conformity Triggers*

Triggers for MTP and TIP conformity determination are established in Section 93.104(e) of the Transportation Conformity Rule. Triggers can include actions that establish new MVEBs for conformity, or that add, delete, or change TCMs, leading to the development of a new transportation plan and TIP conformity determination. The IAC discusses conformity triggers on an as-needed basis. A conformity determination is required within two years of the effective date of the following triggers:

- US EPA's finding that the MVEBs in a submitted SIP are adequate,
- US EPA's approval of a SIP, if the budget(s) from that SIP have not yet been used in a CDR,
- US EPA's promulgation of an implementation plan which establishes or revises a budget, and/or
- US EPA's approval of a SIP, or promulgation of a Federal Implementation Plan, that adds, deletes, or changes a TCM.

#### *MPO Notification of Non-Federal Regionally Significant Projects*

Per Section 93.105(c)(4) of the Transportation Conformity Rule, the interagency consultation process must establish a mechanism to ensure that recipients of USDOT funds notify the MPO of any plans for construction of regionally significant non-federal projects. Regionally significant non-federal projects are those regionally significant projects that do not require federal funding or approval. In addition, the following requirements must be met:

- Notification of a planned project to the MPO is required even if the project sponsor has not made a final decision on project construction.
- Inclusion in the MPO transportation model and the regional emissions analysis is required of all known regionally significant non-federal projects.
- MPOs must respond in writing to any comments regarding regionally significant non-federal projects not adequately being accounted for in the regional emissions analysis.

All the requirements for interagency consultation during the conformity process have been met.

# Public Involvement

The 2050 MTP (2024) and FY 2024-2027 TIP reflect input and feedback gained from policy makers, regional leaders, stakeholders and the general public. Outreach efforts, by necessity, were innovative because of the COVID-19 pandemic. ARC was resourceful and steadfast in working to ensure that participation in the MTP development process occurred. As a result, the MTP and TIP reflect a diverse spectrum of opinion and discussions as well as the regional values and priorities of the MPO.

## **OVERVIEW OF PARTICIPATION ACTIVITIES**

Outreach activities to support this effort include the robust participation efforts undertaken in contributing plans studies. Several plans and studies that feed into the MTP and TIP were completed during the plan development process. In addition, the primary way in which the MTP's recommendations are shaped to address issues at the local level is through the Comprehensive Transportation Plan (CTP) program. ARC developed a systematic approach to integrate CTP outreach activities and outcomes to support the MTP. In addition, ARC's pandemic period virtual engagement, including a planning webinar series and Connect ATL, all flowed into the MTP.

MTP-specific outreach activities, outlined below and described in detail in **Volume IV: Public Engagement**, are supplemented by the existing ARC committee and task force structure, including ARC transportation advisory groups, such as those formed as part of ARC's specialized plan/study development process. The 2050 MTP (2024) and FY 2024-2027 TIP participation process involved any person or group expressing interest in its activities and outcomes as well as targeted participants for plan development.

A variety of techniques were used to inform participation and to gather input. Techniques that were used to inform and engage are listed below.

### 2020 - 2021

- Webinar Series
- Proactive media (Blog posts, press releases, legal ads, social media campaign)
- Earned media

### 2022 - 2023

- ARC-hosted event: Connect ATL
- MTP Survey
- Proactive media (Blog posts, press releases, legal ads social media campaign)
- Earned media

- Local government briefings and Q/A
- Speaking engagements
- Atlanta Streets Alive
- Public Hearings (In-person and virtual)
- Open Conversation with local government staff

### **PUBLIC REVIEW AND COMMENT PERIOD**

The official public review and comment period for the draft 2050 MTP (2024), draft FY 2024-2027 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP), and the draft Conformity Determination Report (CDR) opened on October 27, 2023 and closed on December 8, 2023. Public comments were received in writing via email or mail, orally at one of two formal public hearings – November 8, 2023 at the Transportation and Air Quality Committee meeting and November 15, 2023 at a virtual public hearing scheduled between 5-7 PM.

A formal legal notice was posted in the Fulton County Daily Report, Mundo Hispanico, and on ARC’s website. Notice of the official public comment period was also emailed to ARC’s transportation specific listservs, and is included in ARC e-newsletters, blogs, and social media. In addition, media advisories and press releases were shared to local television, radio, and newspaper outlets.

Additional details about the public participation process are in **Volume IV: Public Engagement**, including additional information and results from the MTP public involvement program. Results of the MTP survey and the comments and responses provided during the official public comment period are also presented.

## Fiscal Constraint

The MTP is required by law to be fiscally constrained, meaning that there will be enough revenue to cover the expected spending over the life of the plan. Revenue sources include federal funds from the USDOT, state funds collected from the motor fuel tax and other fees, local funds collected primarily from sales taxes, transit fares, private sector property tax assessments, and other sources. For purposes of demonstrating that the plan is fiscally constrained, only existing fund sources which are currently dedicated to or have been historically used for transportation purposes can be assumed.

### **PROJECT COSTS**

ARC generally relies on project sponsors for developing, submitting and updating project costs. As a project moves through the development and design process, the scope of the project often changes as various potential designs are identified, evaluated and refined. This frequently results in the cost of the project changing also. Each time the MTP is amended or updated, the most recent project costs are incorporated and fiscal constraint of the overall plan is demonstrated again.

In order to compare the value of revenues and expenses over the horizon of the plan, the MTP uses a convention called “year of expenditure” (YOE) to express amounts. YOE means that the dollar value shown includes inflation between now and the year that the project is implemented. The average annual inflation rate assumed for this plan is 2.5%, which is higher than the 2.2% rate which was used in the previous MTP. While inflationary pressures have increased since 2020 for a variety of reasons, the dramatic spike experienced in 2022 is subsiding and inflation is trending back to the historical norm. The Federal Reserve has stressed that it is strongly committed to achieving its target goal of 2.0% annual inflation through interest rate increases and other measures at its disposal. Consequently, this plan remains optimistic that high inflation is a temporary problem, but does assume a slightly more conservative rate to ensure proposed projects can be implemented on the indicated timeline.

Costs presented in the project listings in Appendix 1 of **Volume I: 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan** which are within the TIP period are already inflated. But long-range phases are presented in current year dollars since a precise schedule for implementation has not yet been defined. A phase advanced in the 2031-2040 timeframe, for example, could occur anywhere within that period, resulting in a different cost based on whether the project is undertaken earlier or later in the decade. For this reason, all long range costs are aggregated and inflated to a mid-year point of the timeframe. For the 2031-2040 period, for example, an average YOE assumed is 2035.

The one exception to this approach to presenting costs are those projects comprising the Major Mobility Investment Program (MMIP). Figures for those projects are already inflated since they represent actual payments made on the debt issued to implement them.

**Appendix 3** of this document provides the results of the YOE adjustments made to each project for the purposes of fiscally constraining the plan.

## **REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS**

Major revenue assumptions and forecasts are developed in consultation with ARC's Financial Planning Team. The composition and purpose of this group is described in the Consultation and Coordination chapter of **Volume I: 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan**. To improve efficiency during this particular planning cycle, the role of the Financial Planning Team was conducted by the broader Interagency Consultation Group due to the significant overlap in membership.

The remainder of this section presents key information related transportation funding from federal, state, local and other sources, including assumptions used in estimating the amounts which will be available through 2050. These total revenues are then compared to estimated costs to implement the plan in order to demonstrate that it is fiscally constrained.

As presented in the Financial Plan chapter of the MTP document, the maximum amount of revenue from all sources which will be available for transportation services, projects and programs through 2050 will be in a range of \$171.3 billion to \$179.3 billion. The lower estimate reflects a more conservative outlook on the revenue generated by sales taxes around the region, in line with the referenda projections. The upper limit reflects historic collections, which have trended much more strongly than forecasts in recent years due to strong consumer spending.

## **OVERALL CONSTRAINT**

Specific investments totaling \$67.7 billion have been identified and reflected in the MTP project list in Appendix 1 of **Volume I: 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan**. These are projects which use federal funds and/or must be incorporated into the regional travel demand and air quality conformity analysis. These are referred to as "on-database project investments" on the following table.

Another \$82.6 billion remains available for commitment to future projects yet to be identified. The overwhelming majority of these investments will be small scale maintenance and modernization projects being advanced by GDOT and local

**Demonstration of Overall MTP Fiscal Constraint - February 2024**

	Federal Investments				Total	Non-Federal Investments				Total Investment
	FHWA Formula	FHWA Discretionary	FTA Formula	FTA Discretionary		State	Bonds (See Note 4)	Local Govt / CID	Transit Operators	
<b>On Database Project Investments</b>										
Managed Lanes	\$9,345,703,265	\$136,124,447	\$0	\$0	\$9,481,827,712	\$4,341,902,867	\$13,271,487,514	\$15,971,428	\$0	\$13,839,702,007
Highway Expansion	\$3,131,696,449	\$130,657,282	\$0	\$0	\$3,262,353,731	\$5,060,244,177	\$23,600,000	\$3,226,068,903	\$0	\$11,548,666,812
Transit Expansion	\$11,671,343	\$150,000	\$0	\$4,026,021,803	\$4,037,843,146	\$930,150	\$0	\$0	\$5,691,848,006	\$9,730,621,303
Bike/Ped Expansion	\$692,662,810	\$56,564,500	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$752,227,310	\$1,063,534	\$0	\$615,180,811	\$0	\$1,368,471,655
Other Programs/Initiatives	\$4,653,227,645	\$9,382,460	\$0	\$0	\$4,662,610,105	\$14,674,613	\$0	\$1,147,563,167	\$0	\$5,824,847,884
Road/Bridge Preservation		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,237,395,658	\$2,444,016,104	\$0	\$566,621,631	\$0	\$13,248,033,394
Road System Optimization and Safety	\$2,115,243,205	\$15,493,240	\$0	\$0	\$2,130,736,445	\$1,078,699,518	\$0	\$92,085,258	\$0	\$3,301,521,220
Transit Operations and Capital Replacement (All Systems)	\$21,141,666	\$45,000,000	\$6,105,286,468	\$3,600,000	\$6,175,028,134	\$436,088,888	\$0	\$0	\$1,881,220,669	\$8,492,337,690
	\$19,971,346,383	\$393,371,929	\$6,105,286,468	\$4,032,621,803	\$40,740,022,241	\$13,377,619,851	\$13,295,087,514	\$5,663,491,198	\$7,573,068,675	\$67,354,201,965
<b>Off Database Project Investments (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)</b>										
Bike/Ped Expansion						\$0	\$0	\$2,525,476,320	\$0	\$2,525,476,320
Road/Bridge Preservation						\$28,977,904,119	\$0	\$6,734,603,521	\$0	\$35,712,507,640
Road System Optimization and Safety			N/A			\$7,244,476,030	\$0	\$7,576,428,961	\$0	\$14,820,904,991
Transit Operations and Capital Replacement (MARTA)						\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,430,584,759	\$28,430,584,759
Transit Operations and Capital Replacement (Non-MARTA)						\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,496,346,566	\$1,496,346,566
						\$36,222,380,149	\$0	\$16,836,508,802	\$29,926,931,325	\$82,985,820,276
<b>Off Database Project Investments (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)</b>										
City, County & State Agency Operations & Administration			N/A			\$3,000,000,000	\$0	\$14,000,000,000	\$1,000,000,000	\$18,000,000,000
						\$3,000,000,000	\$0	\$14,000,000,000	\$1,000,000,000	\$18,000,000,000
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS</b>	\$19,971,346,383	\$393,371,929	\$6,105,286,468	\$4,032,621,803	\$40,740,022,241	\$52,600,000,000	\$13,295,087,514	\$36,500,000,000	\$38,500,000,000	\$168,340,022,241
<b>AVAILABLE FUNDS (See Note 4)</b>	\$33,000,000,000	\$393,371,929	\$6,200,000,000	\$4,100,000,000	\$43,693,371,929	\$52,600,000,000	\$13,295,087,514	\$36,500,000,000	\$38,500,000,000	\$171,293,371,929
<b>UNCOMMITTED FUNDS</b>	\$13,028,653,617	\$0	\$94,713,532	\$67,378,197	\$2,953,349,688	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,953,349,688

(1) Amounts for State Investment assume that all available funds not required for matching federally projects funds will be programmed for: 1) administrative expenses, and 2) projects which are classified as exempt for air quality analysis purposes and do not have to be individually identified in the plan. Breakdown is 80% for road/bridge preservation and 20% for road system optimization and safety.

(2) Amounts for Local Government and CID Investments assume that all available funds not required for matching federally projects funds will be programmed for: 1) administrative expenses, and 2) projects which are classified as exempt for air quality analysis purposes and do not have to be individually identified in the plan. Breakdown is 15% for bike/ped expansion, 40% for road/bridge preservation, and 45% for road system optimization and safety.

(3) Amounts for Transit System Investments assume that all available funds not required for matching federally projects funds will be programmed for: 1) administrative expenses, and 2) projects which are classified as exempt for air quality analysis purposes and do not have to be individually identified in the plan.

(4) Amounts shown in this column are not additional revenue. They reflect a financing mechanism where funds available from the sale of bonds are repaid from existing federal, state and toll revenues in the future. The payback amounts, including debt service, are accounted for within the expenditures of those revenue sources. Toll revenues are assumed to be fully committed to operating and maintaining the express lane system and for debt service, leaving no excess revenue for commitment to other projects or programs in the MTP, thus they are not presented as a separate source. For more information, refer to the Financial Plan section of Volume I: 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan.

**Demonstration of Fiscal Constraint (FHWA Formula Funds) - February 2024**

**AGGREGATE COST OF PROGRAMMED PROJECTS**

FHWA Program (See Note 5)	2024	2025	2026 (See Note 4)	2027	2028 (See Note 2)	LR 2029-2030	LR 2031-2033	LR 2034-2040	LR 2041-2050	Total
Bridge Formula Program	\$3,716,590	\$4,635,881	\$4,215,452	\$7,161,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,729,523
Carbon Reduction Program (>200K) (ARC)	\$17,875,928	\$13,031,446	\$13,292,075	\$13,557,917	\$13,829,075	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$71,586,441
Congestion Mitigation & Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ)	\$32,900,000	\$29,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$29,000,000	\$29,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$166,900,000
Highway Infrastructure	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000
National Highway Freight Program (NHFP)	\$42,296,782	\$41,800,000	\$21,881,316	\$7,676,263	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$113,654,361
Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP)	\$37,288,000	\$37,288,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$74,576,000
<i>Railway Highway Hazard Elimination Setaside (See Note 3)</i>	<i>\$1,864,800</i>	<i>\$1,864,800</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$3,729,600</i>
<i>Railway Highway Protective Devices Setaside (See Note 3)</i>	<i>\$1,491,200</i>	<i>\$1,491,200</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$2,982,400</i>
National Highway Performance Program (NHPP)	\$440,594,525	\$613,696,555	\$518,994,257	\$581,652,875	\$745,542,794	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,900,481,006
PROTECT (Y800)	\$5,560,785	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,560,785
STBG - Statewide Flexible (GDOT)	\$156,250,827	\$160,095,089	\$32,344,447	\$12,747,818	\$110,168,368	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$471,606,549
<i>Off-System Bridge Setaside (See Note 3)</i>	<i>\$5,040,195</i>	<i>\$5,192,997</i>	<i>\$1,104,000</i>	<i>\$2,256,000</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$13,593,192</i>
STBG - Urban (>200K) (ARC)	\$169,813,657	\$106,528,346	\$100,307,708	\$107,061,043	\$106,515,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$590,225,942
TAP - Urban (>200K) (ARC)	\$15,768,334	\$16,083,701	\$16,405,375	\$16,733,482	\$17,068,152	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$82,059,044
TAP - Statewide (Recreational Trails Program)	\$466,400	\$466,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$932,800
General Federal Aid 2026-2050	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,052,557,390	\$3,210,234,014	\$8,739,921,097	\$11,688,351,897	\$25,691,064,398
<b>Total of Project Costs</b>	<b>\$930,988,023</b>	<b>\$1,031,174,415</b>	<b>\$755,544,630</b>	<b>\$777,846,998</b>	<b>\$1,022,123,577</b>	<b>\$2,052,557,390</b>	<b>\$3,210,234,014</b>	<b>\$8,739,921,097</b>	<b>\$11,688,351,897</b>	<b>\$30,208,742,041</b>
<b>Running Total Cost</b>	<b>\$930,988,023</b>	<b>\$1,962,162,438</b>	<b>\$2,717,707,068</b>	<b>\$3,495,554,066</b>	<b>\$4,517,677,643</b>	<b>\$6,570,235,033</b>	<b>\$9,780,469,047</b>	<b>\$18,520,390,144</b>	<b>\$30,208,742,041</b>	
<b>ESTIMATED AGGREGATE REVENUE</b>										
FHWA Formula Funding Revenue (See Note 1)	\$978,276,280	\$1,000,189,702	\$1,022,555,400	\$1,045,385,113	\$1,068,683,989	\$2,181,348,207	\$3,411,011,568	\$8,617,636,215	\$13,651,394,952	\$32,976,481,426
<b>Running Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$978,276,280</b>	<b>\$1,978,465,982</b>	<b>\$3,001,021,382</b>	<b>\$4,046,406,495</b>	<b>\$5,115,090,484</b>	<b>\$7,296,438,691</b>	<b>\$10,707,450,259</b>	<b>\$19,325,086,474</b>	<b>\$32,976,481,426</b>	
<b>NET REVENUES MINUS COSTS</b>										
<b>Running Total Balance (YOE)</b>	<b>\$47,288,257</b>	<b>\$16,303,544</b>	<b>\$283,314,314</b>	<b>\$550,852,429</b>	<b>\$597,412,841</b>	<b>\$726,203,658</b>	<b>\$926,981,212</b>	<b>\$804,696,330</b>	<b>\$2,767,739,385</b>	<b>\$2,767,739,385</b>

UNCOMMITTED  
BALANCE

**FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED FOUR-YEAR REGIONAL TIP  
COINCIDING WITH CURRENT STATEWIDE TIP TIMEFRAME**

**NOTES**

- (1) All revenue estimates are based on assumptions about the average share of statewide revenues which will be directed to programs and projects in the Atlanta region, as documented in the Financial Plan chapter of the MTP. Actual amounts in any given year will fluctuate from these averages, as evidenced by the cost of projects programmed within the TIP period. GDOT has reviewed all TIP project commitments and confirms that financial resources are available to ensure no shortfall actually occurs within any individual fiscal year. Over the four year federally required TIP period (FY 2024-2027), the program is balanced and is less than revenue estimates.
- (2) FY 2028 is not considered to be part of the federally required four year TIP. Project costs and revenue estimates for this additional year are presented for information purposes only.
- (3) Italicized programs denote those which are funded from setasides established by GDOT at the statewide level. The amounts shown are in addition to commitments made from the original source program as listed above the setaside line items.
- (4) The total for CMAQ includes an \$18,000,000 statewide commitment by GDOT for AR-061-2026. These funds are in addition to the base suballocated amount for the Atlanta region in other fiscal years.

**Demonstration of Fiscal Constraint (FTA Formula and CIG Funds) - February 2024**

**AGGREGATE COST OF PROGRAMMED PROJECTS**

FTA Program	2024 (See Note 1)	2025 (See Note 1)	2026 (See Note 1)	2027 (See Note 1)	2028 (See Note 2)	LR 2029-2030	LR 2031-2033	LR 2034-2040	LR 2041-2050	Total
Bus and Bus Facilities Program	\$6,503,172	\$6,503,172	\$6,503,172	\$6,503,172	\$6,503,172	\$13,660,708	\$21,126,010	\$50,787,682	\$80,144,568	\$198,243,918
Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities	\$5,300,000	\$5,300,000	\$5,300,000	\$5,300,000	\$5,300,000	\$10,510,101	\$16,242,851	\$22,313,367	\$61,619,597	\$137,185,915
State of Good Repair Grants	\$85,425,445	\$85,425,445	\$85,425,445	\$85,425,445	\$85,425,445	\$179,565,981	\$277,510,515	\$667,145,177	\$1,052,776,176	\$2,604,125,075
Transit Urbanized Area Formula Program	\$97,978,363	\$97,978,363	\$97,978,363	\$97,978,363	\$97,978,363	\$220,712,111	\$341,099,862	\$820,016,235	\$1,294,011,537	\$3,165,731,560
<b>Total Project Costs</b>	<b>\$195,206,980</b>	<b>\$195,206,980</b>	<b>\$195,206,980</b>	<b>\$195,206,980</b>	<b>\$195,206,980</b>	<b>\$424,457,991</b>	<b>\$655,979,238</b>	<b>\$1,560,262,461</b>	<b>\$2,488,551,878</b>	<b>\$6,105,286,468</b>
Running Total Cost	\$195,206,980	\$390,413,960	\$585,620,940	\$780,827,920	\$976,034,900	\$1,400,492,891	\$2,056,472,129	\$3,616,734,590	\$6,105,286,468	

**ESTIMATED AGGREGATE FORMULA FUNDING REVENUE**

Estimated FTA Formula Funds Revenue (See Note 1)	\$195,206,980	\$195,206,980	\$195,206,980	\$195,206,980	\$195,206,980	\$424,457,991	\$655,979,238	\$1,560,262,461	\$2,488,551,878	\$6,105,286,468
Running Total Revenue	\$195,206,980	\$390,413,960	\$585,620,940	\$780,827,920	\$976,034,900	\$1,400,492,891	\$2,056,472,129	\$3,616,734,590	\$6,105,286,468	

**NET REVENUES MINUS COSTS**

Running Total Balance (YOY)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UNCOMMITTED FUNDS

**AGGREGATE COST OF PROGRAMMED PROJECTS USING CAPITAL INVESTMENT GRANT (CIG) DISCRETIONARY AWARDS**

CIG Program	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000,000	\$150,000,000	\$0	\$657,937,565	\$177,131,699	\$2,866,665,795	\$4,001,735,058
-------------	-----	-----	-----	---------------	---------------	-----	---------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------

**ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CIG PROGRAM REVENUE**

FTA CIG Program Revenue (See Note 4)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000,000	\$150,000,000	\$0	\$657,937,565	\$177,131,699	\$2,866,665,795	\$4,001,735,058
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---------------	---------------	-----	---------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------

**NET REVENUES MINUS COSTS**

Running Total Balance (YOY)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UNCOMMITTED FUNDS

**FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED FOUR-YEAR REGIONAL TIP  
COINCIDING WITH CURRENT STATEWIDE TIP TIMEFRAME**

**NOTES**

- (1) ARC forecasts that up to \$6.2 billion of FTA formula funds will be available to the region over the timeframe of the plan. Regional funds for each core program are subdivided among eligible recipient agencies each fiscal year. FY 2024 appropriations and suballocated data for each agency was not available at the time of this document being prepared, so amounts shown are estimates which will be updated once appropriations amounts are available.
- (2) FY 2028 is not considered to be part of the federally required four year TIP. Project costs and revenue estimates for this additional year are presented for information purposes only.
- (3) Initial years of the TIP period may reflect carryover balances from previous years which were not obligated in grants during the year of apportionment. Refer to the Transit Program of Projects contained in "Volume II: FY 2024-2027 Transportation Improvement Program" for more information on how carryover balances are managed.
- (4) An ATL Authority analysis forecasts up to \$4.1 billion of CIG revenue could be available to the region over the timeframe of the plan. Revenue amounts by time period reflect current programming assumptions associated with individual projects expected to use those funds, but the actual timing and amount of funds may vary significantly. For more information on CIG revenue assumptions, refer to the Financial Plan section of Volume I: 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan.

governments using non-federal funding sources. These projects do not have to be individually listed in the MTP or TIP and are referred to as “off-database project investments”.

In addition to expenditures on projects, an additional \$18.0 billion of the revenue generated at the state and local levels will be for administrative purposes (i.e., staffing and operating the various agencies and departments which are responsible for implementing transportation projects). This estimate was derived through a review of administrative line items contained within the budget documents of GDOT and a representative sample of local governments. It is also classified as an “off-database project investment”.

Because the lower conservative estimate of \$171.3 billion of revenue exceeds the \$168.3 billion of expenditures for on-database project investments (\$67.7 billion), off-database project investments (\$82.6 billion) and agency operating expenses (\$18.0 billion), the plan is fiscally constrained.

### **FHWA FORMULA FUNDS**

A more detailed breakdown of FHWA formula funding is provided in a separate table. This shows that current commitments in the MTP/TIP sum to about \$30.7 billion, while available funding from those programs total to \$33.0 billion. The resultant \$2.3 billion uncommitted balance is available in the event that a project cost increases or a new project must be added to the plan during a future amendment cycle.

### **FTA FORMULA AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT GRANT (CIG) FUNDS**

A more detailed breakdown of FTA formula funding, as well as potential funding from the CIG discretionary program, is provided in a separate table. This shows that current commitments for formula funds in the MTP/TIP sum to about \$5.6 billion, while available funding from those programs total to \$6.2 billion. Note the explanation below the table regarding ongoing work related to assigning the uncommitted \$0.6 billion of funds to line items in the plan.

# Latest Planning Assumptions

## OVERVIEW

Section 93.110 of the Transportation Conformity Rule (Criteria and Procedures: Latest Planning Assumptions), defines the requirements for the most recent planning assumptions that must be in place at the initiation of the conformity determination process. The planning assumptions relate to the socioeconomic forecasts, transit operating policies, and the transit and toll fare policies that impact the travel demand modeling process. A January 18, 2001 (revised in December 2008), memorandum from US EPA entitled “Use of Latest Planning Assumptions in Conformity Determinations,” states that “areas are strongly encouraged to review and strive towards regular 5-year updates of planning assumptions, especially population, employment, and vehicle registration assumptions.” ARC completes frequent, recurrent updates of planning assumptions used in the travel demand and emissions modeling process. ARC continuously reviews the travel demand model and regional emissions model as well as all assumptions and data used in model validation through the interagency consultation process. Newer assumptions and data are incorporated as appropriate.

ARC updates planning assumptions including (but not limited to) population, employment, socioeconomic variables, and vehicle miles traveled (VMT) on a recurring basis. A detailed listing of the planning assumptions for this conformity analysis is outlined in **Appendix 2**. This document was submitted to the interagency consultation group in accordance with Section 93.105(c)(1)(i) of the Transportation Conformity Rule which requires interagency review of the model(s) and associated methods and assumptions used in the regional emissions analysis. Final interagency approval was granted on September 26, 2023.

Since the adoption of the last regional plan, ARC has updated its activity-based model. The 2019 Transit On-Board Survey was used to validate and update the transit element in the mode choice portion of the model. A new mode, Transportation Network Companies (TNCs), was incorporated as well. **Appendix 2** includes data on model calibration and validation. The current activity-based model is calibrated to the year 2015 and is validated to 2019/2020 pre-pandemic conditions and traffic volumes.

## **SOCIOECONOMIC FORECASTS**

Per Section 93.110(b) of the Transportation Conformity Rule, the MTP must quantify and document the demographic and employment factors which influence the expected travel demand, including land use forecasts.

In addition to the structural changes listed above, travel demand model enhancements include updated population and employment estimates. For the 2050 MTP (2024) and the FY 2024-2027 TIP, ARC produced forecasts of population, households by income, auto ownership and number of workers and employment by industry and land use type for the entire 21-county region (which includes the maintenance portions of GHMPO and CBMPO). ARC produces forecasts through a process briefly outlined below, and in more detail in [Appendix 2](#).

ARC staff was assisted in the development of these regional forecasts by a Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) of nationally known, local experts on the Atlanta regional economy. The committee met three times in the winter and spring of 2022. TAC members advised staff on land use model calibration, policy variable development, and related iterative revisions to model runs. The TAC then recommended the final regional control total forecasts for use in the ARC's plans, including Hall and Bartow counties. Interagency consultation partners agreed on these population forecasts on September 26, 2023.

The PECAS (Production Exchange Consumption Allocation System) model was used in modeling to disaggregate the regional controls to small areas. This model runs annually and iteratively. The process is integrated with the ARC travel demand model, as impedances (travel costs) from the travel demand model are a significant influence layer for spatial allocation of population and job growth. A more detailed explanation of the techniques used to draft population and employment estimates is outlined in [Appendix 2](#).

## **TOLLS AND MANAGED LANES**

The first optional toll facility in the region, the I-85 Express Lanes, opened in 2011. The I-75 South Metro Express Lanes, the Northwest Corridor Express Lanes, and the I-85 Express Lanes Extension opened throughout 2017 and 2018. Additional future managed lane facilities as part of GDOT's Major Mobility Investment Program (MMIP) include I-285 Eastside, I-285 Top End, I-285 Westside, SR 400 as well as the I-75 South Commercial Vehicle Lanes. Additional long-range managed lanes projects include additional lanes on I-85 North, I-20 East, I-20 West, and the I-75 Gap between the HOV system and the I-75 South Metro Express Lanes. These projects are all planned to be open by 2050.

One advantage of the activity-based model over the trip-based model is its significantly improved sensitivity to highway pricing. Joint travel was specifically introduced to enhance modeling of HOV/HOT facilities. There are 15 trip modes for assignment in the activity-based model, including auto by occupancy and toll/non-toll choice, walk and bike modes as well as walk and drive to transit modes. Assignments are multi-class and include the following classes:

- SOV (non-toll)
- HOV 2 (non-toll)
- HOV 3+ (non-toll)
- SOV (toll eligible)
- HOV 2 (toll eligible)
- HOV 3+ (toll eligible)
- Commercial vehicle
- Medium duty truck
- Heavy duty truck: I-285 by-pass
- Heavy duty truck: remaining

## **TRANSIT OPERATING PROCEDURES**

The conformity determination for each transportation plan and program must discuss how transit operating policies (including fares and service levels) and assumed transit ridership has changed since the previous conformity determination per Section 93.110(c). A detailed listing of the procedures and planning assumptions, including transit modeling assumptions, for the conformity analysis of the 2050 MTP (2024) and FY 2024-2027 TIP, GHMPO 2050 MTP, and CBMPO 2050 MTP is outlined in [Appendix 2](#).

Provided below is a summary of the major transit modeling components.

### *On-Board Transit Survey Expansion*

ARC conducted a regional transit on-board survey in 2019 to get a better understanding of transit rider travel behavior. The survey was used to make important updates to the mode choice model for the model used with this MTP update.

### *Zero-Car Household Distribution*

Given that the 2019 regional transit on-board survey indicated that approximately 36% of transit ridership in the Atlanta region originates in households with no automobiles, the location of those households is extremely important when estimating transit ridership. The ARC activity-based model auto ownership model is estimated with both the travel survey results and American Community Survey data. These data allow staff to develop

distributions of households by number of workers and vehicles owned. The resulting output is calibrated to ensure that the right number of zero-car households by number of workers is generated and distributed correctly in the region. The generation and placement of zero-car households impacts the total transit tours being generated by the model.

### *Fare Changes*

Assumptions about transit fares for the existing and planned regional transit system were made and coded in the regional travel demand model. Transit fares are used as supplied by the regional transit operators and remain constant over time, throughout the life of the plan, across all network years. The fares reflect current operating plans, as provided to ARC by the various transit operators throughout the region. The transit fare structure involves different fares by transit systems coded as distinct operators along with each mode. Transfer amounts are also factored in when transferring between operators. Base one-way fares amongst the transit operators for fixed route service have not changed in the region since the prior MTP in 2020. Fares are in 2010 dollars CPI adjusted from what they were in 2015, except for the Atlanta Streetcar which began charging a fare in 2016.

### *Service Level Changes*

At the time of the model development for the 2050 MTP (2024), eight transit agencies provided fixed route service in the Atlanta maintenance areas: Cherokee Area Transportation System (CATS), CobbLinc, Connect Douglas, Hall County Transit (HAT), Henry County Transit (HCT), Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA), Ride Gwinnett, and XPRESS bus service through the Atlanta-Region Transit Link Authority (ATL). MARTA is the sole provider of heavy rail service as well as the ownership of the Atlanta Streetcar as of June 2018. Express bus service was provided by CobbLinc, Ride Gwinnett, MARTA, and the ATL. Local bus service was provided by all regional transit providers except the ATL. Hall County Transit discontinued their fixed route service effective July 1st 2021 in favor of a vanpool service.

Since adoption of the previous MTP, transit service in the region has seen major change. The regional transit agencies cut back service in spring 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic and has been steadily adding service back in the years since. However, the regional transit agency ridership remains significantly lower than it was pre-pandemic due to certain factors such as increased teleworking in the region. The ATL XPRESS system has been impacted the most of all the transit providers in the region as many office workers that commuted into Atlanta pre-pandemic now work from home during some or most of the work week post-pandemic.

The ARC travel demand model includes all Transportation Management Associations (TMA) and university shuttle operators in the Atlanta maintenance areas. Public shuttle services connecting specific major activity centers in the region include Atlantic Station provided through the Atlantic Station Access + mobility Program (ASAP+), the Buckhead Uptown Connection (BUC) provided through Livable Buckhead, and the Clifton Corridor provided through the Clifton Corridor TMA (CCTMA). Regional universities with shuttle service include: Atlanta University Center (AUC), Emory University, Georgia Institute of Technology, Georgia State University (GSU), Kennesaw State University (KSU), Life University, Savannah College of Art & Design (SCAD) Atlanta, University of North Georgia (UNG) Gainesville, and the University of West Georgia (UWG). On April 19, 2022, the BUC switched from fixed route shuttle operations to on-demand service.

### *Future Regional Transit Service*

The CDR must include reasonable assumptions about transit service as well as increases in transit fares, road, and bridge tolls over time per Section 93.110(d). ARC has included several major expansions to the regional transit system over the life of this plan. Specific details about the expansions can be found in **Volume 1: 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan**. All projects meet the requirements of fiscal constraint and are appropriately accounted for in the federally required travel demand and mobile source emission modeling processes.

Major transit expansion projects included in the 2050 MTP (2024) include:

- I-285 North Corridor Bus Rapid Transit from Hamilton E Holmes MARTA Station to Indian Creek MARTA Station (AR-409A)
- Clifton Corridor Bus Rapid Transit - Phase 1 from Lindbergh Center MARTA Station to Emory University (AR-411)
- Clifton Corridor Bus Rapid Transit - Phase 2 from Emory University to Avondale MARTA Station (AR-412)
- I-20 East High-Capacity Premium Transit Service from Downtown Atlanta to Stonecrest Mall Area (AR-420)
- Summerhill Bus Rapid Transit from Downtown Atlanta to Southeast Atlanta Beltline (AR-454)
- Clayton Southlake Bus Rapid Transit Service from College Park MARTA Station to Southlake Mall (AR-455)
- North Avenue Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Service from North Avenue MARTA Station to Atlanta Beltline East / Ponce City Market (AR-457)
- Campbellton Road Bus Rapid Transit Service from Oakland City MARTA Station to Barge Road (AR-459)
- GA 400 Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Service from North Springs MARTA Station to Windward Parkway (AR-470)

- Connect Cobb / Northwest Atlanta High-Capacity Premium Transit Service from Kennesaw State University to Midtown Atlanta (AR-475)
- SR 54 Bus Rapid Transit - Phase 1 from East Point MARTA Station to Clayton Justice Center (AR-485A)
- SR 54 Bus Rapid Transit - Phase 2 from Clayton Justice Center to Lovejoy (AR-485B)
- Atlanta Streetcar East Extension from Jackson Street to Ponce City Market (AR-490A1)
- Atlanta Streetcar - Atlanta Beltline East Corridor from Ponce City Market to Lindbergh Center MARTA Station (AR-490B)
- Atlanta Streetcar - West Extension from Centennial Olympic Park to Westview Drive at Langhorn Street (AR-490C)
- Atlanta Streetcar - Atlanta Beltline Southwest Corridor from Westview Drive at Langhorn Street to MARTA South Rail Line between West End and Oakland City Rail Stations (AR-490D)
- Atlanta Streetcar - Northwest Beltline Corridor from Westview Drive at Langhorn Street to Bankhead MARTA Station (AR-490F)
- Atlanta Streetcar - Southeast Beltline Corridor from Irwin Street to University Avenue (AR-490G)
- South Fulton Parkway Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Service from College Park MARTA Station to SR 92 (AR-491A)
- North Avenue Corridor Bus Rapid Transit from North Avenue MARTA Station to Bankhead MARTA Rail Station (AR-491B)
- Northside Drive Corridor Bus Rapid Transit from Atlanta Metropolitan State College to I-75 North (AR-491C)
- I-85 North / Satellite Boulevard Corridor Bus Rapid Transit from Doraville MARTA Rail Station to Sugarloaf Mills (AR-491D)
- Buford Highway Arterial Rapid Transit from Lindbergh Center MARTA Station to Doraville MARTA Rail Station (AR-491E)
- Candler Road Arterial Rapid Transit from Avondale MARTA Station to GSU Panthersville Campus (AR-491F)
- Peachtree Road Arterial Rapid Transit from Arts Center MARTA Station to Brookhaven/Oglethorpe University MARTA Station (AR-491G)
- Metropolitan Parkway / Cleveland Avenue Arterial Rapid Transit (M-AR-451)

# Quantitative Analysis

The regional emissions analysis used to demonstrate conformity to the 8-hr. ozone standard relies on ARC's 21-county regional activity-based travel demand model. Updated travel model networks were created for each analysis year (2020, 2030, 2033, 2040, and 2050) to reflect projects as listed in the 2050 MTP (2024), and in collaboration with changes to both the GHMPO and CBMPO MTPs/TIPs.

Analysis was performed using US EPA's MOVES emissions model, version MOVES3.1. This is the third MTP update that has used both ARC's activity-based model and US EPA's MOVES model. Direct comparisons between these results and results documented in previous CDRs (relying on either ARC's trip-based model or older versions of US EPA's emissions model) are inadvisable.

## **8-HOUR OZONE STANDARD**

The 2008 maintenance area is broken into a 13-county and 2-county geography and the 2015 maintenance area into a 6-county and 1-county geography. The MOVES model is run separately for each geography. For a full explanation of how MOVES is run and how inputs are developed reference the MOVES3 User Guide. In addition, the MOVES county data manager input files used for this conformity analysis are available upon request.

Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) adjustment factors were calculated in accordance with § 93.122(b)(3) of the Transportation Conformity Rule. These factors reconcile travel model estimates of VMT in the base year of validation to HPMS estimates for the same period. These factors include summer (seasonal) adjustments to convert from average annual VMT to summer-season VMT. Factors are calculated separately for the 13-county and 2-county geographies, as well as the 6-county and 1-county geographies, of the maintenance area. See **Appendix 2** for more details on planning assumptions used in this CDR.

## **RESULTS OF ANALYSIS (8-HOUR OZONE STANDARD)**

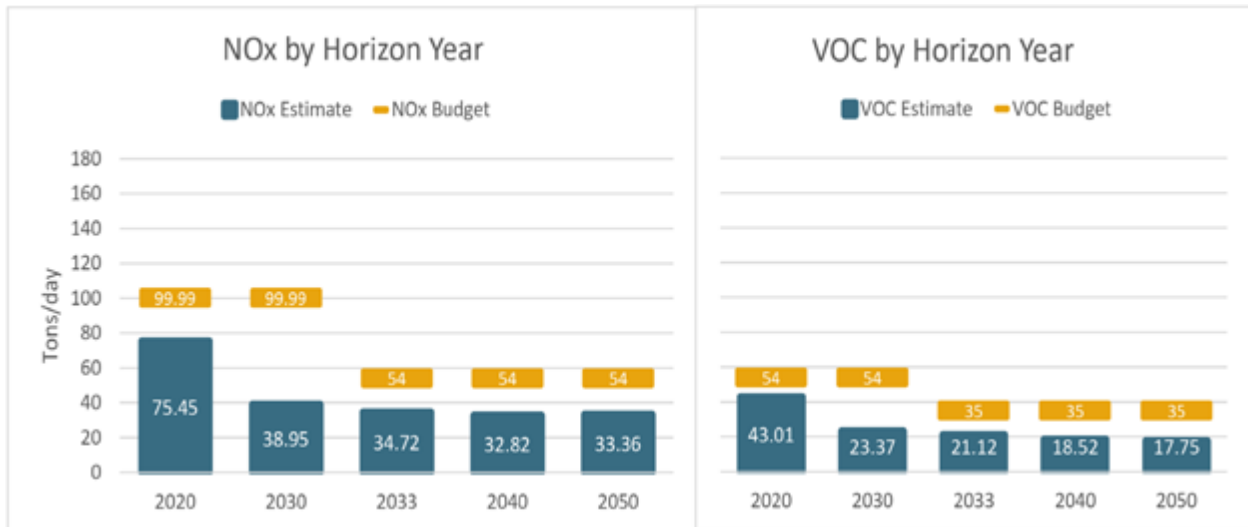
The results of the emissions analysis for 2050 MTP (2024) and CBMPO MTP for all analysis years for the 8-hr. ozone maintenance area demonstrate adherence to conformity requirements with levels of emissions below the MVEBs contained in the Ozone Maintenance Plan SIP (emissions analysis with modeling does not apply to the GHMPO MTP). The tables and figures which follow document the VOC and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for each analysis year, as compared to the applicable MVEBs for the 2008 maintenance area and the 2015 maintenance area.

To maintain consistency between procedures used to estimate the MVEBs included in the ozone SIPs and the conformity analysis, ARC (in consultation with GA EPD) applies an off-model adjustment to emission results for the 13-county area to reflect an emissions debit resulting from a program to exempt senior citizens from the Inspection and Maintenance (I/M) program. This program was initiated by the Georgia General Assembly in 1996 (O.C.G.A § 12-9). It exempts from emission testing vehicles ten years old or older that are driven fewer than 5,000 miles per year and are owned by persons 65 years of age or older.

It was estimated that this senior I/M exemption increased VOC and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions by 0.05 and 0.03 tons per day respectively. These amounts are reflected in the following tables. This off-model adjustment is conservatively high and was applied to the emission results for VOC and NO<sub>x</sub> to produce final emission results for each analysis year in the 13-county area where the I/M program is in place. The same credit loss is assumed for each analysis year.

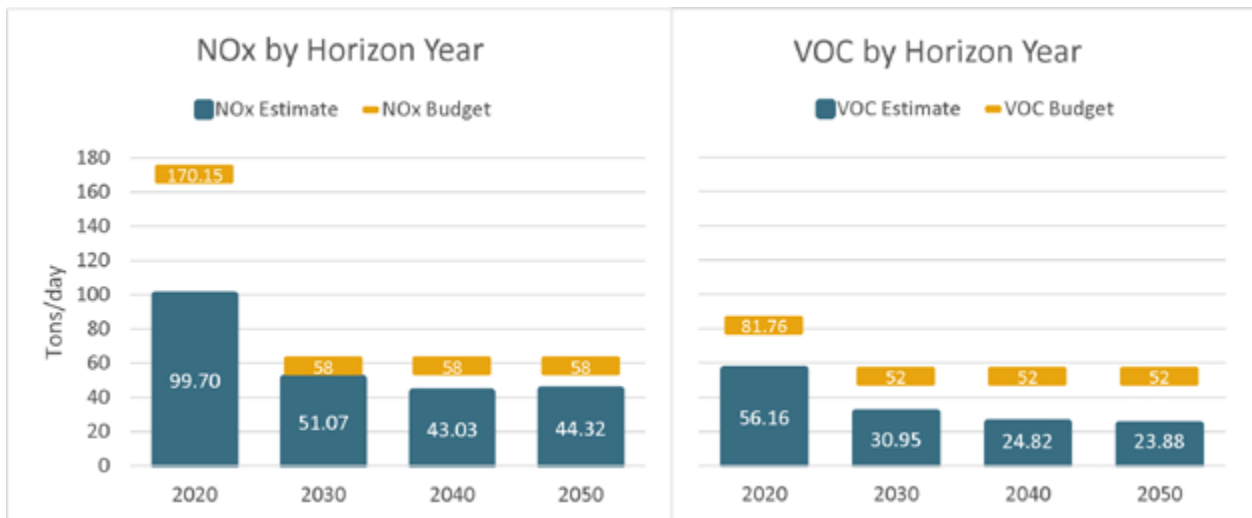
**Results of the 7-County MVEB Test for the 2015 8-Hour Ozone Standard**

MVEB Plan	Conformity Year	NOx (tons/day)	VOC (tons/day)
Georgia's 2015 Ozone Maintenance SIP for Years Before 2033	2020	75.45	43.01
		(99.99 budgeted)	(54 budgeted)
	2030	38.95	23.37
		(99.99 budgeted)	(54 budgeted)
Georgia's 2015 Ozone Maintenance SIP for Years 2033 and After	2033	34.72	21.12
		(54 budgeted)	(35 budgeted)
	2040	32.82	18.52
		(54 budgeted)	(35 budgeted)
	2050	33.36	17.75
		(54 budgeted)	(35 budgeted)



**Results of the 15-County MVEB Test for the 2008 8-Hour Ozone Standard**

MVEB Plan	Conformity Year	NOx (tons/day)	VOC (tons/day)
Georgia's 2008 Ozone Maintenance SIP for Years Before 2030	2020	99.70	56.16
		(170.15 budgeted)	(170.15 budgeted)
Georgia's 2008 Ozone Maintenance SIP for Years 2030 and After	2030	51.07	30.95
		(58 budgeted)	(58 budgeted)
	2040	43.03	24.82
		(58 budgeted)	(52 budgeted)
	2050	44.32	23.88
		(58 budgeted)	(52 budgeted)





# Appendix 1

## Interagency Consultation Group Meeting Notes

The Clean Air Act requires intergovernmental consultation for the development and submittal of applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) revisions and before findings of conformity of transportation plans, programs and projects in airsheds designated as nonattainment or redesignated as attainment with a maintenance plan. To fulfill this requirement, an Interagency Consultation Group facilitated by ARC, was established and meets on a monthly basis as needed. At group meetings, agenda items focus on discussing and resolving matters related to air quality conformity analysis, as well as providing strategic guidance on the overall plan development process. These topics may include travel demand modeling methodologies, fiscal constraint assumptions, and public comment procedures. Formal membership in this group includes:

- Atlanta Regional Commission (ARC)
- Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)
- Federal Transit Administration (FTA)
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
- Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT)
- Georgia Regional Transportation Authority (GRTA)
- Georgia Environmental Protection Division (EPD)
- Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA)
- ARC member counties receiving federal transportation funding to provide transit services (Cherokee, Cobb, Douglas, Gwinnett and Henry)

Any local government or other stakeholder agency is welcome to participate in meetings, but three agencies in particular play a key advisory and coordination role:

- State Road & Tollway Authority (SRTA) / Atlanta-region Transit Link Authority (ATL)
- Gainesville-Hall MPO (GHMPO)
- Cartersville-Bartow MPO (CBMPO)

Notes for meetings held since the last major update of the MTP and TIP in early 2020 are compiled in this exhibit. As the MTP and TIP are amended over time, the CDR addenda produced in conjunction with those actions will include notes from additional meetings conducted in the intervening period since the previous conformity determination.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
January 28, 2020**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Aileen Daney, Steve Lewandowski, Guy Rousseau, Patrick Bradshaw, Tejas Kotak, Lizzy Sandlin
<b>CBMPO</b>	Tom Sills (by phone)
<b>Cobb</b>	
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Dianna Myers, Sarah LaRocca
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky
<b>FHWA</b>	
<b>FTA</b>	
<b>GDOT</b>	Daniel Dolder, Megan Weiss, Habte Kassa (by phone)
<b>GHMPO</b>	Joseph Boyd
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft November 19th meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Old Business/Tracking**

EPA is still reviewing the TCM removal SIP prepared by Ga EPD.

**3. Transportation Planning Updates**

**a. ARC**

ARC expects that the RTP will be approved in February 2020. Interagency has received the final version of the RTP, CDR, and the RTP Appendices that include the comments from the Public Comment period. These final documents include the public engagement report, the clean-up runs for MOVES (includes all the of the projects from GHMPO and CBMPO), and updates to the fiscal constraint information. David showed the final version of the RTP and reviewed the updated sections. David also reviewed the public comments ARC received on the RTP in depth. Abby Marinelli gave a brief update on the changes to the emissions analysis; there were extremely minimal changes between the results presented in November and those in the final CDR. David noted that the changes to the fiscal constraints were minimal. David requested that GDOT review the responses to public comments about the managed lanes. David noted that ARC would like all last-minute changes need to be submitted by Wednesday afternoon in preparation for a submission to TCC and TAQC members by Friday.

**b. CBMPO**

Tom Sills noted that CBMPO has engaged a consulting firm to help update the RTP and TIP. The agency held two public open houses (August and December) and a public comment period that ended December 23, 2019. TCC met January 15, 2020 and recommended that the plan be adopted alongside the CDR. The policy committee meets February 5, 2020 and expects to adopt then.

**c. GHMPO**

Joseph Boyd noted that there are no changes to the project list which was adopted in September. The GHMPO draft RTP was presented to the GHMPO staff last week and will be brought for committee review in February and March. Joseph expects to be formally adopted on May 12, 2020.

**4. Air Quality Updates**

No updates from Ga EPD or EPA. The design value for 2019 Ozone was 0.73 ppm, above the acceptable level. If the 2020 design value is again too high, the region will be reclassified by moderate nonattainment.

**5. Potential 2020 Meeting Topics**

**a. TIP/RTP Amendment 1**

Patrick Bradshaw previewed the TIP1 schedule for 2020. Approvals for the RTP amendment is expected in August. This amendment will involve GDOT MMIP and GDOT “Advanced Improvement Projects” that need to be brought into the plan. Funding, modeling, and emissions estimates will be impacted. A public comment period is also necessary. The deadline for CBMPO and GHMPO to submit project updates is late March.

**b. IAC Agreement**

The current IAC Memorandum of Agreement was adopted in February 1999. David would like to see that Agreement updated this year. David proposed that IAC adopt the rules put forth in the Ga DNR’s 2010 manual (Conformity SIP). Gil noted that everything needs to meet the standards in the Conformity SIP, especially related to the role of The ATL. Any major changes would need a new Conformity SIP prepared by EPD and approved by EPA.

**6. New Business/Announcements**

Gil noted that a new MOVES model is on the horizon, perhaps later this year. Dianna Myers introduced Sarah LaRocca as a new member of the EPA Region 4 team.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
April 28, 2020**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, John Orr, Guy Rousseau, Jean Hee Barrett, Kofi Wakhisi, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Patrick Bradshaw,
<b>CBMPO</b>	Artagus Newell, Kayla Schaaf
<b>Cobb</b>	
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Dianna Myers, Sarah Larocca
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky
<b>FHWA</b>	Tamara Christion, David D’Onofrio
<b>FTA</b>	John Crocker
<b>GDOT</b>	Charles Robinson, Daniel Dolder, Habte Kassa, Matthew Fowler, Megan Weiss
<b>GHMPO</b>	Joseph Boyd
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Parker Martin,
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	Cheikh Seck

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft January 28, 2020 meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Old Business**

There were no updates from Dianna Myers on the submitted SIP.

**3. Transportation Planning Updates**

**a. ARC**

ARC has completed the major RTP update and is in the process of creating Amendment #1. The biggest changes are from the MMIP projects and funding changes over the last few months to take COVID-19 lockdowns and stimulus money into consideration. Because we don’t know what the economic fallout will be because of COVID-19, ARC is not sure how federal, state, and local dollars will be impacted. For example, right now the motor fuel tax is not being collected at the rate it previously was, so state funding is in question. David expects a lag in reporting of government revenue collections and therefore a lag in what the true impact will be. John noted that it seems like VMT has dropped by up to 60%. Gil Grodzinsky noted that the requirement for a positive conformity determination is that everyone in Interagency agree on the fiscal situation, so it should not be a problem.

Patrick updated the group on the TIP amendment #1 status. Previously, ARC assumed that they would be able to take all the current applications and program out several years of projects. However, the economic impacts of the COVID-19 situation aren’t yet known, so ARC is focusing on projects for 2021 since those projects tend to have existing funding sources aren’t beholden to

funds that are currently being impacted. MMIP projects are experiencing significant changes to extents and phasing. The top end express lanes project is currently in the TIP with PE, ROW, and Construction. That is changing to remove the construction activities from the existing ARC-ID. That construction will be broken into two construction phases with new ARC-IDs. The open years will remain the same.

Patrick updated the group on the TIP Amendment #1 schedule. IAC should expect a project list by the end of May. Public comment is currently scheduled for late July. Committee and board actions are expected in September. Documentation submittal is scheduled for September and ARC expects a positive conformity determination in October.

David noted that ARC is planning on creating a “right-sizing” amendment in 2021 to review the fiscal constraint based on the outcomes of the COVID-19 situation. Therefore, Amendment #1 will not contain those adjustments. There were no objections to this procedure during the meeting. Tamara Christion (FHWA) and John Crocker (FTA) noted that they would work with their leadership to confirm this procedure is acceptable.

**b. CBMPO**

No updates.

**c. GHMPO**

Joseph Boyd noted that the GHMPO RTP is scheduled to be adopted on May 12<sup>th</sup>.

**4. Air Quality Updates**

Dianna Myers noted that a proposal for PM2.5 changes (to keep the 2012 12-hr. standard, 24-hr. standard, and secondary standards) are currently available and it will be published in the federal register soon. She also noted that the TCM removal SIP revision was still being reviewed internally at EPA and there was nothing new to report on its status.

Gil Grodzinsky noted that Air Quality Awareness Week is coming up via webinar.

Abby Marinelli noted that ozone numbers since March have looked better than expected due probably to lack of commute trips being made during the week.

**5. Other Business**

None.

**6. New Business/Announcements**

David Haynes proposed moving the scheduled May meeting away from Memorial Day weekend and into the first week of June. The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

Interagency Consultation Group  
June 2, 2020

**MEETING SUMMARY**

Attendees	
ARC	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Guy Rousseau, Steve Lewandowski, Patrick Bradshaw, Kofi Wakhisi, Mike Alexander
CBMPO	
Cobb	
Douglas	
EPA	Dianna Myers
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Tamara Christion
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Daniel Dolder, Sarah Larocca, Charles Robinson, Megan Weiss
GHMPO	
GRTA/SRTA	
Gwinnett	
MARTA	
Other	

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft April 28th meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no additional modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Old Business**

The SIP approval has progressed to the Regional Administrator. She is expected to sign and pass it along for publication in the Federal Register to undergo a 30-day public comment period.

**3. Transportation Planning Updates**

**a. ARC**

Amendment 1 to the RTP is underway. Patrick Bradshaw presented the amended project list. Amendment 1 includes exempt and non-exempt project changes. Non-exempt projects require travel demand modeling and air quality modeling to provide a conformity analysis.

Patrick detailed changes to individual projects in the first sublist and noted that many projects are only undergoing network year changes. The MMIP projects are being broken into several smaller projects, but the overall extent is not changing. Some of the MMIP network years are also changing. There are several other projects that are changing extents or are new to the plan and need to be modeled. There are a few projects that are being removed from the RTP because of a lack of federal funding. Patrick detailed changes to

projects in the next sublist that contained only scheduling or fiscal changes and that do not require modeling changes. The next sublist contained projects that are seeking federal funding during the TIP solicitation process, but are not changing otherwise. There are a few projects outside of the MPO area that affect the travel demand model that are being amended as well.

The Amendment is on schedule to be adopted in October. Jamie Fischer at SRTA noted that the SRTA board is moving to a quarterly board schedule that might impact adoption dates. More information to follow at future meetings

**b. CBMPO**

No updates.

**c. GHMPO**

No updates.

**4. Air Quality Updates**

No updates from EPA or Ga EPD.

**5. New Business/Announcements**

The next meeting is currently scheduled for June 23rd. David proposed to cancel the June meeting and move the July meeting from the 28<sup>th</sup> to the 21<sup>st</sup>. The next meeting is now scheduled for July 21, 2020 at 2:00 pm.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
July 28, 2020**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, Jean Hee Barrett, John Orr, Kyeil Kim, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Melissa Roberts, Patrick Bradshaw, Steve Lewandowski,
<b>CBMPO</b>	Tom Sills
<b>Cobb</b>	
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Dianna Myers
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky
<b>FHWA</b>	Tamara Christion, David D'Onofrio
<b>FTA</b>	John Crocker
<b>GDOT</b>	Daniel Dolder, Matthew Fowler, Habte Kassa, Sarah Larocca, Megan Weiss, Charles Robinson
<b>GHMPO</b>	Joseph Boyd
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Jamie Fischer
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	Laura Beall

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft June 2<sup>nd</sup> meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. TCM Removal SIP Status**

Dianna Myers noted that EPA had received one comment on the proposed rule in the Federal Register. The comment period will close soon and then the removal is expected to be finalized.

**3. Transportation Planning Updates**

**a. ARC's Amendment #1**

Patrick Bradshaw recapped the proposed changes to the project list. He noted that there are updates to the MMIP projects and that there are a few new projects for FY 2021 in the latest TIP solicitation. There are a couple of clean-up items such as minor changes to projects extents or to funding sources.

Melissa Roberts and Tamara Christion clarified that CBMPO and GHMPO can use the ARC public comment period to cover their areas' projects as long as they notify the public that they are doing so.

Guy Rousseau noted that all travel demand modeling was complete for all network years pursuant to the project changes Patrick noted earlier.

Abby Marinelli presented the final MOVES outputs and emissions analysis that will be used for the conformity determination for Amendment #1. Gil Grodzinsky noted that the entire Atlanta area is now subject to the more related RVP fuel standards.

David reviewed the fiscal constraint tables for FHWA and FTA and noted that there are a few updates to be made to capture the last-minute changes noted by Patrick earlier.

Melissa Roberts confirmed that public comment is going to run from July 31 – August 19. She noted that ARC is having a virtual public meeting in addition to traditional public comment techniques.

David noted that there will be changes to the RTP documentation that will align with the amendment. ARC expects final documentation and approvals to be granted in September.

**b. CBMPO**

Tom Sills noted that CBMPO is having policy meetings in August and November to address an amendment to their RTP.

**c. GHMPO**

There are no updates from GHMPO.

**4. Air Quality Updates**

Dianna Myers noted that EPA has proposed to keep the ozone standard at 0.070 ppm for the next NAAQS. EPA is also beta testing the next version of the MOVES model.

**5. New Business/Announcements**

David noted that the next IAC meeting is set for August 25. There were no objections to keeping that scheduled time. It may be possible to share the final documentation by email and avoid having a meeting, but that will be decided in the future.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
September 22, 2020**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, Jean Hee Barrett, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Patrick Bradshaw
<b>CBMPO</b>	Tom Sills
<b>Cobb</b>	Laura Beall
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Dianna Myers, Richard Wong, Kelly Sheckler
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky, Richard McDonald
<b>FHWA</b>	Tamara Christion, David D'Onofrio
<b>FTA</b>	John Crocker
<b>GDOT</b>	Daniel Dolder, Habte Kassa, Sarah Larocca
<b>GHMPO</b>	Michael Haire
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Jamie Fischer
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft July 28th meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. TCM Removal SIP Status**

Dianna Myers reported that the comment period was closed and the document was moving through the signature chain.

Gil Grodzinsky reviewed the changes to the conformity modeling process after the SIP changes are made. He noted that soon we will only have a single TCM in the SIP and will need to review the modeling process at that time. Currently, we don't really take credit for the TCMs at the regional level other than performing a small off-model calculation to add some amount to the emissions numbers. In the future, we will have to note in the CDR that the TCMs are no longer part of the modeling process but we are running the conformity models the same way as we did previously because the TCMs didn't really affect the outcome of the conformity models. Ms. Myers noted that it will include minor changes to the ABM and a note in the CDR.

Mr. Grodzinsky also noted that a new MOVES model will be available soon. It will need to be used for the next available conformity determination. Richard Wong noted that the model should be released by the end of 2020 and will be called MOVES 3. He noted that there will be a phase-in period before it is required. Ms. Myers noted that there is anywhere from 3 months to 24 months grace period to use the new model, with the exception of new SIPs. With new SIPs (and depending on the timing of the SIP and the model release), agencies generally need to use the most recent model available.

Mr. Grodzinsky also noted that the region is on track to attain the 2015 ozone standard and will need to prepare for a new maintenance plan. ARC and Ga EPD will work together to prepare the plan.

### **3. Transportation Planning Updates**

#### **a. ARC**

Mr. Haynes reviewed the current status of the RTP Amendment #1. The public comment is now closed and TCC and TAQC have both approved the documentation. We received the conformity determination on September 14<sup>th</sup>. There was a small change requested by GDOT that changes some of the fiscal constraint information.

Patrick Bradshaw previewed Amendment #2. Amd2 will contain all of the 2019 TIP Solicitation projects scheduled for 2022-2025. (Amendment #1 addressed only those projects through 2021 due to the uncertainty around the pandemic-related shutdowns and revenue projections.) Amd2 is not a conformity amendment and will not run the travel demand model or MOVES. Mr. Bradshaw expects the final project list to be available in mid-October and the review period to last until about Thanksgiving. ARC has a planned slow-down to accommodate the holidays and will conduct a public comment period in January. The approval period is currently scheduled for March 2021. Jamie Fischer asked for Mr. Bradshaw to send a summary of key dates for Amd2.

#### **b. CBMPO**

Tom Sills noted that CBMPO is on track for their upcoming TIP and UPWP to be approved during their November policy meeting.

#### **c. GHMPO**

There were no updates from GHMPO.

### **4. CMAQ Mid-Performance Period Reports**

Habte Kassa reviewed the performance measures set by the GDOT Office of Planning in 2018. Mr. Kassa reported that we are currently meeting the set targets. The GDOT executive board can decide to adopt a stricter set of targets, but it is not being recommended by the Office of Planning at this time. Mr. Haynes noted that these measures will be included in the updated RTP documentation available in October.

### **5. Other Business**

There was no other business to discuss.

### **6. New Business/Announcements**

The next meeting is current set for October 27<sup>th</sup>. The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
October 27, 2020**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Mike Carnathan, Steve Lewandowski, Wei Wang, Kyeil Kim
<b>CBMPO</b>	Tom Sills
<b>Cobb</b>	
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Dianna Myers
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky
<b>FHWA</b>	Tamara Christion
<b>FTA</b>	John Crocker
<b>GDOT</b>	Daniel Dolder, Habte Kassa, Sarah Larocca,
<b>GHMPO</b>	
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Jamie Fischer
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	Miles Kemp, Megan Weiss, Richard Wong

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

Abby Marinelli called the meeting to order. She noted that the draft September 22nd meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. TCM Removal SIP Status**

Dianna Myers noted that the removal update is working through the signature chain.

**3. Ozone Maintenance Plan Development Process**

Gil Grodzinsky gave an overview of the maintenance plan development process. The region expects to attain the 2015 ozone standard after the close of the current ozone monitoring season (ends October 31<sup>st</sup>). EPD will prepare a maintenance SIP. Currently, we would like to submit a pre-draft to EPA by approximately April 1, 2021 and a final draft to EPA in July 2021. Based on this schedule, and assuming EPA takes the maximum allowable time to review the SIP (18 months), we expect an approved plan to go into effect in early 2023. Additionally, a clean data determination is usually available in the May following the close of an ozone monitoring season, but EPD is accelerating the process this year in hopes of having a clean data determination by the end of 2020.

The new maintenance SIP will cover only the 7-county area designated as nonattainment for the 2015 8-hr. ozone standard. ARC will have to run conformity analyses for both the 2008 and 2015 standard SIPs, once the 2015 SIP is effective. Until the 2015 standard SIP is effective, conformity analysis will only be performed for the existing 2008 standard SIP. The 7-county area will be split into a 6-county and a 1-county (Bartow) area to accommodate modeling assumption differences in those geographies, similar to the 13/2 split in the 2008 SIP modeling assumptions.

For the new maintenance SIP, two modeling years will need to be run: 2018 as the base year and 2033 for the horizon year. It might be possible to use 2040 as the horizon year, but this needs to be addressed by the EPA home office; until that is confirmed, we will assume we need to model 2033. The base year needs to be a year in the conforming design value calculation (2018, 2019, and 2020). 2018 is the best choice given the ready availability of data. 2033 was chosen for the horizon year since it needs to be at least 10 years after the effective date of the maintenance SIP and we expect a 2023 effective date.

ARC needs to prepare ABM runs for 2018 and 2033 in order to generate some inputs for the MOVES run. Other MOVES inputs will be produced by EPD. The 2015 SIP will use the forthcoming MOVES3 model (expected by the end of the year) for the creation of MVEBs and for the conformity analyses in the future. [Conformity for the 2008 SIP will continue to use MOVES2014b until the grace period ends for MOVES3 to maintain consistency with previous conformity runs.] ARC anticipates the following time requirements: (1) production of the SE data will take 1 week in total; (2) production of the networks will take 1 week per modeling year and can be done concurrently with the production of SE data; (3) Popsyn and ABM runs will take 2-3 weeks per modeling year and must be done subsequent to the SE data and network production for each modeling year; (4) MOVES modeling will take 1 week in total and must be done subsequent to the completed ABM run for each modeling year. Overall, it will likely take 8 weeks for both network years to be completed.

#### **4. Transportation Planning Updates**

##### **a. ARC**

No updates.

##### **b. CBMPO**

Tom Sills noted that Bartow has opened the realigned portion of Cass-White Road and will be celebrating with a dedication ceremony in the first week of November. There is a pre-construction meeting scheduled for November 4<sup>th</sup> for the Old Alabama Road project. Megan Weiss noted that the CBMPO TCC recommended their new plan for adoption and that it is scheduled to be adopted on November 4<sup>th</sup>.

##### **c. GHMPO**

No updates.

#### **5. Air Quality Update**

Richard Wong reported that MOVES3 is going to be released by the end of the year and that training will be held virtually.

#### **6. New Business/Announcements**

There was no new business to add to the agenda. The next meeting is currently scheduled for November 14<sup>th</sup> at 1pm and the main agenda item is the 2015 ozone standard maintenance plan development process. The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
November 17, 2020**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, John Orr, Kyeil Kim, Steve Lewandowski, Patrick Bradshaw, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Kofi Wahkisi
<b>CBMPO</b>	
<b>Cobb</b>	
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Dianna Myers, Richard Wong
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky
<b>FHWA</b>	Tamara Christion
<b>FTA</b>	John Crocker
<b>GDOT</b>	Daniel Dolder, Habte Kassa, Megan Weiss
<b>GHMPO</b>	Michael Haire, Joseph Boyd
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Jamie Fischer
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft October 27, 2020 meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Old Business / TCM Removal from SIP**

Dianna Myers reported that the TCM removal is still working through the signature chain at EPA.

**3. Ozone Maintenance SIP Development**

Abby Marinelli reviewed ARC's current schedule for modeling related to the SIP development. The committee agreed that we will use 2033 as the horizon year for the new SIP and forego the use of the existing 2040 network. Dianna Myers will pass along any information from EPA about the use of 2040, just for informational purposes.

ARC's schedule will allow enough time to perform 2018 and 2033 model runs and air quality analyses by early February 2021. Adding a buffer, ARC proposes a delivery date of March 1, 2021 to EPD. Gil Grodzinsky will confirm the 3/1/21 date with EPD and provide the answer back to IAC as soon as possible.

**4. Transportation Planning Updates**

**a. ARC**

John Orr provided an update about ARC's RTP update plan. The next major update is due in February 2024. ARC is actively reviewing current trends (Covid, etc.) and how they may impact future transportation plans. In 2021, ARC will undertake a series of plans and studies to lay the groundwork for the 2024 plan update.

**b. CBMPO**

No updates.

**c. GHMPO**

No updates.

**5. Air Quality Updates**

No additional updates from EPA or EPD.

**6. Other Business**

No other business.

**7. New Business/Announcements**

IAC agreed to tentatively cancel the December 2020 meeting. This will be reviewed one week in advance of the meeting. The schedule for the 2021 meetings will continue to be the fourth Tuesday at 1:00pm.

John Crocker announced that planning certification reviews are delayed for one year; therefore the next review will be 2024 instead of 2023. Tamara Christion could not confirm this update. IAC decided to maintain assuming a 2023 schedule unless we hear otherwise.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
December 15, 2020**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Patrick Bradshaw, Jean Hee Barrett, Guy Rousseau, John Orr, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Steve Lewandowski
<b>CBMPO</b>	
<b>Cobb</b>	Laura Beall
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Richard Wong, Dianna Myers
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky
<b>FHWA</b>	Tamara Christion
<b>FTA</b>	
<b>GDOT</b>	Daniel Dolder, Matthew Fowler, Habte Kassa, Megan Weiss
<b>GHMPO</b>	Joseph Boyd
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Jamie Fischer
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft November 17th meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Old Business / Tracking**

Dianna Myers reported there were no changes to the status of the TCM removal.

**3. TIP/RTP Amd #2 Concurrence on Modeling Assumptions**

Jean Hee Barrett reviewed the project list for Amendment #2. The changes in Amendment #2 do not require modeling and are exempt from air quality analysis. These changes include some minor changes to project phases in 2021 in 2022 and also includes the TIP solicitation projects for 2023 and beyond that were not included in Amendment #1. There are a few financial-only changes to projects. Ms. Barrett clarified that project GW-424 is titled "... Expansion" but only includes operating-assistance funding and is therefore exempt. Ms. Barrett noted that public comment will open in January 2021 and a public hearing will occur at the February 10<sup>th</sup> TAQC meeting.

The Interagency Consultation Group concurred with the exempt nature of all of the projects listed.

**4. Ozone Maintenance Plan Modeling Status Update**

Abby Marinelli provided an update of ARC's ongoing activities. ARC is on-schedule with the modeling required for the new SIP and expects to be done with the 2018 run by the end of the month. The 2033 run will begin in January 2021.

Patrick Bradshaw described the process for building the 2033 network. He started with the existing 2030 network and researched the projects that have a GDOT project identifier number and are scheduled to be completed by 2033 and added them to the existing 2030 network to create a new network for the upcoming run. For projects that do not have a GDOT project identifier number, further research into county comprehensive plans to determine the open date. Matthew Fowler asked about the origin of the 2033 network; Mr. Haynes clarified that the 2033 network will not be reflected in the RTP, and was only built for the production of the new SIP.

Gil Grodzinsky asked if there will be a 2020 dataset that includes observed results that include pandemic-related travel changes. Guy Rousseau responded that ARC is not currently planning that kind of research effort. Mr. Grodzinsky also noted that the long-haul truck numbers for 2018 need to be adjusted for the upcoming MOVES3 modeling effort. He will work with Ms. Marinelli to accomplish this.

## **5. Transportation Planning Updates**

### **a. ARC**

No updates.

### **b. CBMPO**

No updates.

### **c. GHMPO**

No updates.

## **6. Air Quality Updates**

No updates.

## **7. New Business/Announcements**

The next meeting is scheduled for January 26<sup>th</sup>. ARC will provide another update to Amendment 2 and the new SIP modeling effort.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
February 23, 2021**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Jean Hee Barrett, Steve Lewandowski, Patrick Bradshaw
<b>CBMPO</b>	
<b>Cobb</b>	Laura Beall
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Dianna Meyers
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky
<b>FHWA</b>	David D’Onofrio, Tamara Christion
<b>FTA</b>	John Crocker
<b>GDOT</b>	Megan Weiss, Sarah Larocca, Habte Kassa, Daniel Dolder, Miles Kemp, Matthew Fowler
<b>GHMPO</b>	Joseph Boyd, Michael Haire
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Bruce Hart
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft December 15<sup>th</sup> meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Old Business / Tracking**

Dianna Myers noted that the TCM removal SIP update is still in the EPA signature chain. Business in the pipeline has slowed a bit due to the change in administration.

Abby Marinelli gave an update on the maintenance plan modeling status. She noted that she and Gil Grodzinsky were on schedule for the MOVES modeling and testing. They plan on presenting two topics to IAC in March: first, the maintenance plan details including the proposed MVEBs; and second, the differences between MOVES2014b and MOVES3. Mr. Grodzinsky noted that Ga EPD expects to meet its March deadline to submit their pre-draft to the EPA.

Mr. Grodzinsky noted that he will be presenting this information at the MARAMA Mobile Sources training workshop on March 18<sup>th</sup>.

**3. Transportation Planning Updates**

**a. ARC**

Jean Hee Barrett provided an update on the ongoing RTP Amendment 2. She noted that the public comment period is now closed. The public hearing was held at the TAQC meeting on February 10<sup>th</sup>. ARC received public comments at the TAQC meeting and via email, which Ms. Barrett reviewed for IAC. The public comment report will be available on the ARC website soon. TCC is expected to take

action to approve on Friday, March 5<sup>th</sup>. TAQC, the ARC Board, and GRTA are expected to take action to approve at their March 10<sup>th</sup> meetings. Habte Kassa asked how the public comment response to this amendment differed from previous amendments. Ms. Barrett noted that this public comment period was a typical example for ARC.

Mr. Haynes noted that the RTP Amendment 2 documentation will be available online after the EPA and USDOT issue their conformity determination.

Patrick Bradshaw provided an overview of the upcoming RTP Amendment 3. Amd 3 is expected to begin in March 2021, with final actions taken by committees in October 2021. This amendment will be a modeling amendment that will require new ABM model runs, in addition to financial and schedule changes. Guy Rousseau asked about anticipated changes to the coding network that were already known. Mr. Bradshaw reviewed a few known changes, including an MMIP update. Matthew Fowler noted that GDOT is reviewing the MMIP projects currently to make a list of changes. That list should be finalized in March. Joseph Boyd noted that GHMPO doesn't currently have any changes that will be reflected in the Amendment 3 update.

**b. CBMPO**

No updates.

**c. GHMPO**

Mr. Boyd noted that GHMPO recently finalized a corridor study that will be adopted soon and will be formulating projects based on that study soon. They are also working with ARC's Byron Rushing to develop a trails update.

**4. Air Quality Updates**

No updates from EPA. Mr. Grodzinsky noted that EPD has gotten the clean data from 2020 certified, indicating that the Atlanta region has attained the 2015 ozone standard.

**5. Other Business**

No other business.

**6. New Business/Announcements**

The next IAC meeting is set for March 23<sup>rd</sup>.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
March 23, 2021**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	<b>Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Patrick Bradshaw, Kofi Wakhisi</b>
<b>CBMPO</b>	<b>Tom Sills</b>
<b>Cobb</b>	<b>Laura Beall</b>
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	<b>Dianna Meyers</b>
<b>EPD</b>	<b>Gil Grodzinsky</b>
<b>FHWA</b>	<b>David D’Onofrio, Tamara Christion</b>
<b>FTA</b>	<b>John Crocker</b>
<b>GDOT</b>	<b>Megan Weiss, Charles Robinson, Phil Peevy, Dan Dolder, Randy Hooker</b>
<b>GHMPO</b>	<b>Joseph Boyd, Michael Haire</b>
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	<b>Bruce Hart</b>
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

Abby Marinelli called the meeting to order. She noted that the draft December 15<sup>th</sup> meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Old Business / Tracking**

- a. TCM Removal SIP Status – Dianna Myers confirmed that the TCM removal SIP has been approved. The Federal Register notice was previously forwarded to IAC members.
- b. Ozone Maintenance Plan Development - Mr. Grodzinsky confirmed that Ga EPD expects to meet its April 1 deadline to submit their pre-draft to the EPA.

**3. MOVES3 Modeling Implications of Planning Process and Air Quality Budgets**

Abby Marinelli provided background information on the region’s air quality conformity status and amendment schedule to set the stage for reviewing the impacts of converting from MOVES2014b to MOVES3. The analysis was based on the network from the RTP Amendment #1 (April 2021).

The analysis showed that NOx values have increased 22% to 88% depending on the horizon year. VOC values did not change dramatically. We are still under our budgets, but the NOx margins are a little tight. As a result, ARC will be requesting an increased safety margin for the 2008 SIP to ensure there are no issues with future conformity determinations. The

official shift to MOVES3 will not be required until 2023, so there is ample time to make the request and have that addressed.

Gil Grodzinsky, EPD, noted that we will be required to use MOVES3 regardless of the ozone maintenance plan approval timeline.

Dianna Myers, EPA, noted that the approval will need to be processed as a SIP revision. She recommended that the request be submitted as soon as possible since the typical schedule for a revision is about 18 months. Grodzinsky inquired why the adequacy process cannot be used. Since a budget has already been approved for the 2008 SIP, you cannot go through the adequacy process, which is more streamlined. Additional follow up and discussion at future IAC meetings will be necessary to ensure all agencies are following the appropriate process.

#### 4. ARC Updates

- a. TIP/RTP Amendment #2 – Patrick Bradshaw, ARC, reported that all approvals have been received. New project lists are available on the ARC website.
- b. TIP/RTP Amendment #3 – Bradshaw reported that work is continuing to compile change requests for the next conformity amendment. This includes changes received from GHMPO and CBMPO. Draft list should be available in April.
- c. FAST Act Reauthorization – David Haynes, ARC, provided an update on ARC's understanding of the reauthorization process and schedule, focusing on the potential requirement that projects receiving earmark funds be in the TIP/STIP. ARC will continue to monitor and advise IAC of any issues of relevance as more information and guidance becomes available.

#### 5. Other MPO Updates

- a. GHMPO – Joseph Boyd stated there is nothing to report, other than waiting to review the Amendment #3 list.
- b. CBMPO – Tom Sills reported that they are working with GDOT on STIP changes and conducting a data survey.

#### 6. General Air Quality Updates

Marinelli reported that ozone monitoring season started March 1, but there is nothing of concern to share with the group. Grodzinsky noted that there may be some reports about increased levels of particulate matter due to prescribed burns in rural parts of the state.

#### 7. New Business/Announcements

The next IAC meeting is set for April 27<sup>th</sup>. Potential agenda items include Amendment #3 (project list review) and FAST Act reauthorization.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
April 27, 2021**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Patrick Bradshaw, Steve Lewandowski, John Orr, Guy Rousseau, Jean Hee Barrett, Kyung-Hwa Kim
<b>CBMPO</b>	Tom Sills
<b>Cobb</b>	
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Richard Wong, Dianna Myers
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky
<b>FHWA</b>	Tamara Christion
<b>FTA</b>	John Crocker
<b>GDOT</b>	Megan Weiss, Matthew Fowler, Daniel Dolder, Habte Kassa, Sarah LaRocca, Miles Kemp, Johnathan McLoyd, Charles Robinson
<b>GHMPO</b>	Michael Haire, Joseph Boyd
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Bruce Hart
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	Phillip Peevey

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft March 23rd meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Old Business/Tracking**

**a. Ozone Maintenance Plan Development**

Gil Grodzinsky noted that Ga EPD submitted the pre-draft of the maintenance SIP to the EPA a couple of weeks ago. Dianna Myers noted that there are no comments yet from EPA.

**b. FAST Act reauthorization**

Mr. Haynes a brief review of where the reauthorization stands. He noted that there is a \$2 trillion infrastructure plan proposed by the Biden administration and various competing plans with lower budgets and more narrow definitions. Both the reauthorization and the infrastructure proposals will be impactful on the work of the agencies present here, but to date there is no clear indication what changes are on the horizon. John Orr also commented that the biggest likely change is the availability of grant programs available to our agencies.

Mr. Haynes also addressed the reappearance of earmarks in the proposed legislation. ARC has been providing earmark letters as requested when required for projects going forward. Jean Hee Barrett gave some background information on how earmarks were previously handled and how ARC is handling them now. In the past, earmarks were incorporated into the long-range plan, but not tracked well. Some lapsed or otherwise fell through the cracks. Now, ARC has developed a documentation process that will make tracking the project through its lifespan easier. Since

earmark projects have cropped up so quickly, ARC is still exploring the options related to how projects are going to be added to the long-range plan, either by admin mods or amendments or otherwise.

### **3. Transportation Planning Updates**

#### **a. ARC**

Patrick Bradshaw reviewed the project list for the upcoming Amendment 3. This amendment will be a full conformity amendment that requires new ABM and air quality modeling work. ARC expects agency approvals to take place in September and October and for the updated TIP/RTP to be finalized between October and November. There are changes the project extents, model years, lane counts, and other aspects of the projects that require model changes and new runs. There were a couple of clarifying comments and questions from IAC members. Mr. Bradshaw will update the project list and recirculate it soon. The IAC concurred that the changes presented warranted a conformity amendment and new modeling work.

#### **b. CBMPO**

Tom Sills noted no changes.

#### **c. GHMPO**

Joseph Boyd noted that GHMPO plans to have the amendment approved by November.

### **4. Air Quality Updates**

Mr. Grodzinsky noted that the ozone season is open and that the region has not experienced any high ozone days to date.

### **5. New Business/Announcements**

The next IAC meeting is currently set for May 25, the week before Memorial Day. This meeting will remain on the calendar, but there is no immediate agenda item necessary for discussion that day. If there are no other agenda items, the meeting will be cancelled. The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
June 22, 2021**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, John Orr, Guy Rousseau, Jean Hee Barrett, Steve Lewandowski
<b>CBMPO</b>	Tom Sills
<b>Cobb</b>	Laura Beall
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Dianna Myers, Richard Wong
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky
<b>FHWA</b>	Tamara Christion
<b>FTA</b>	John Crocker
<b>GDOT</b>	Daniel Dolder, Habte Kassa, Sarah LaRocca, Miles Kemp, Megan Weiss
<b>GHMPO</b>	Michael Haire, Joseph Boyd
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Bruce Hart
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft April 27<sup>th</sup> meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Old Business / Tracking**

Gil Grodzinsky noted that EPA has reviewed and commented on the pre-draft of the maintenance plan. EPD is revising the document and is on track to formally submit the plan in July 2021.

Mr. Haynes reported that Congress is still working on the reauthorization of the FAST Act. John Orr noted that the most significant potential change is the inclusion of earmarks for funding in the future.

**3. Transportation Planning Updates**

**a. ARC**

Abby Marinelli presented ARC's rationale for including 2020 as a modeling year in the upcoming RTP and CDR amendments. According to 40 CFR 93.106(a), ARC must include 2020 as a horizon year because it is still the attainment year under the active SIP. The additional years of 2030, 2040, and 2050 must be included due to other provisions of the statute. Mr. Haynes noted that the modeling work is currently underway at ARC for the amendment. Public comment is scheduled to open soon after modeling work is complete and will run through August and into September. Agency actions are on track to take place in October 2021.

**b. CBMPO**

Tom Sills reports that CBMPO is actively seeking federal funding for a road widening project. At this point all funding is being reported as local but should change in the future.

**c. GHMPO**

No updates.

**4. Air Quality Updates**

No updates.

**5. Other Business**

None.

**6. New Business/Announcements**

The next meeting is scheduled for July 27<sup>th</sup>, after the modeling results are scheduled to finish. ARC will present the results of the travel demand model and the emissions analysis at that time.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
July 27, 2021**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Patrick Bradshaw, Steve Lewandowski, John Orr
<b>CBMPO</b>	
<b>Cobb</b>	Laura Beall
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Dianna Myers, Richard Wong
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky
<b>FHWA</b>	Ann-Marie Day, Tamara Christion
<b>FTA</b>	John Crocker
<b>GDOT</b>	Daniel Dolder, Matthew Fowler, Habte Kassa, Phillip Peevy, Charles Robinson, Megan Weiss
<b>GHMPO</b>	Joseph Boyd, Michael Haire
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Bruce Hart, Jamie Fischer
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	Kayla Schaaf

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft June 22nd meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Old Business / Tracking**

**a. Ozone maintenance plan**

Gil Grodzinsky reported on the status of the maintenance plan submittal for the 2015 ozone NAAQS. The predraft plan had been formally submitted for review to EPA and they provided comments back. Georgia EPD is addressing the comments and should formally submit to EPA the maintenance plan soon. He also noted that there is another maintenance plan being developed for the 1997 ozone standard, required in January 2022. The hope is to do a limited maintenance plan that won't involve modeling, but this is yet to be confirmed.

**b. FAST Act reauthorization**

Mr. Haynes gave a brief update on the status of the FAST Act reauthorization. The House has a version of the reauthorization currently on the floor. The bill has more funding than the previous FAST Act and that funding is geared towards a greater variety of programs and projects. The Senate has various committees with responsibility for drafting new bills for reauthorization, and there is no one bill that can be pushed forward. Mr. Haynes noted that the House bill increases the amount of available planning funds by about 40% to cover the increased scope of work that planning agencies would undertake. ARC, however, can't meet the 20% local match requirement without raising dues on member counties. ARC is working to lower the 20% local match requirement to 10% if possible.

Also, there is a provision in the House bill that limits the flex spending potential in the CMAQ funding.

### **3. Transportation Planning Updates**

#### **a. ARC**

Mr. Haynes noted that the modeling and air quality work for Amendment 3 is complete and the draft project list is available for review.

Abby Marinelli reviewed the results of the emissions analysis for Amendment 3. The region passed for all pollutants and all years. She noted that the increases of 8 or 9% in emissions are probably related to the new vehicle registration data used for these runs. She also noted that this is the first amendment with the shortened TCM exhibit. Jamie Fischer asked about the remaining TCM and its scope. Mr. Orr and Dr. Grodzinsky clarified that the remaining TCM could not be removed because Georgia EPD did not include its removal in its Non-Interference Demonstration and Maintenance Plan Revision for the Removal of Transportation Control Measures in the Atlanta Area and it is still monitored for its impact. It will continue to be monitored until the area gets redesignated and another SIP revision is approved.

Patrick Bradshaw gave a review of the final steps of the Amendment 3 process. Public comment is opening soon, with a 15 day public comment period and a public meeting held during the August TAQC meeting. The public meeting will be digital only. The board and committee actions are expected in September and October 2021, and the final documentation will be submitted to EPA and FHWA in October. A positive conformity determination is expected in November. Ann-Marie Day asked about the schedule and it was decided that FHWA and EPA would coordinate offline.

#### **b. CBMPO**

No updates.

#### **c. GHMPO**

Joseph Boyd reported no updates.

### **4. Air Quality Updates**

No updates from EPA or EPD.

### **5. Other Business**

No other business.

### **6. New Business/Announcements**

The next meeting is scheduled for August 24<sup>th</sup>, which is after public comment is closed but before the boards and committee meetings. Mr. Bradshaw will give an update about public comment for Amendment 3 and a preview of the schedule for Amendment 4.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
September 28, 2021**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, Jean Hee Barrett, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Kofi Wakhisi, Amy Goodwin, Patrick Bradshaw, Steve Lewandowski, John Orr
<b>CBMPO</b>	Tom Sills
<b>Cobb</b>	Laura Beall
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Dianna Myers, Sarah LaRocca
<b>EPD</b>	Tamara Smith-Hayes
<b>FHWA</b>	David D'Onofrio
<b>FTA</b>	John Crocker
<b>GDOT</b>	Matthew Fowler, Daniel Dolder, Miles Kemp, Megan Weiss
<b>GHMPO</b>	Michael Haire
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Bruce Hart
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	Richard Wallace
<b>Other</b>	Robert Caudill

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft July 27th meeting summary was distributed for review and comments were received from Gil Grodzinsky.

**2. Old Business / Tracking**

**a. Ozone Maintenance Plan**

Ga EPD is working on the final document for submittal to EPA. Once the final edits are completed, the document will be sent to EPA for review.

**b. FAST Act reauthorization**

Mr. Haynes provided a brief review of the current status of the reauthorization. There are a couple of bills working through the House and Senate, but they are under pressure because the federal government's fiscal year ends on Sept 30<sup>th</sup> and a shutdown is looming. Progress on the final reauthorization is caught in the crosshairs of the shutdown threat and the politicking that comes with it. The proposals still contain funding increases in all aspects of transportation.

**3. Transportation Planning Updates**

**a. ARC**

Patrick Bradshaw reviewed the status of Amendments 3 and 4. Amendment 3 is a conformity amendment and modeling and public comment have concluded. Conditional approvals from TCC and the ARC Board and concurrence letters from CBMPO and GHMPO have been received. TAQC is expected to issue its approval on October 13<sup>th</sup>. After all committee approvals have been received,

the Amendment will be submitted to the federal government for a final conformity determination. After that, online documentation will be updated, which is expected in early November.

Amendment 4 is a non-conformity amendment, so only financial and scheduling changes will be included. New PE phases from LCI programs are the primary motivation for this Amendment. The solicitation for these projects concluded in August and the project evaluation phase is ongoing. A conformity amendment (Amendment 5) is expected in the summer of 2022. For Amendment 4, ARC expects partner agency reviews to take place in December; a public comment period in January 2022; approvals in March 2022; and updated online documentation in April 2022.

Amy Goodwin reviewed the LCI projects being included in Amendment 4. ARC has roughly \$10 million in unobligated funds for FY 2022 and opened the recent solicitation to dedicate these funds. 21 applications from 16 jurisdictions were received and the evaluation process is ongoing. ARC expects that have a recommended funding list by the end of October. During the evaluation process, one project that requires air quality analysis has been deemed ineligible for this round of funding and has been reserved for the Amendment 5 round of funding. 19 of the remaining 20 projects are bike/ped projects. The remaining project is a TSMO that might be deemed ineligible due to the need for air quality analysis. Mr. Haynes asked IAC if ARC should share a draft list of projects in order to “pre-clear” the projects through IAC at the October meeting. IAC had no objections to this approach and ARC plans to release that list as soon as possible.

Mr. Bradshaw also reviewed the general TIP solicitation for Amendment 5. ARC will be using updated project evaluation criteria to evaluation these projects. The application window for this solicitation will open October 1<sup>st</sup> and run through December 2<sup>nd</sup>. Partner agency review of the applications received will take place in December and January 2022, and applications will be evaluated between February and May 2022. The final draft recommendations will be available in May 2022 and partner agencies will be able to review draft recommendations in June 2022. The public comment period will run in July 2022 with approvals being sought in August and September 2022. Matthew Fowler asked about the timeframe for partner agencies submitting modeling and financial updates for Amendment 5. Mr. Bradshaw clarified that non-modeling updates can be submitted via Plan-It for Amendment 4. The modeling-required changes for Amendment 5 should be finalized by May 2022, as the schedule currently stands.

**b. CBMPO**

Tom Sills reported that CBMPO is currently updating their TIP and will submit that for inclusion in Amendment 5.

**c. GHMPO**

No updates.

**4. Air Quality Updates**

Dianna Myers reported that EPA is currently reviewing the 2020 PM2.5 standard and will report updated information as it comes along.

**5. New Business/Announcements**

**a. Partner Agency Announcements**

No updates.

**b. 2022 Meeting Schedule**

Mr. Haynes confirmed that future meetings will continue to be held on the fourth Tuesday of each month at 1:00 pm, with schedule modifications for holidays as necessary.

**c. Next IAC Meeting (currently set for October 26)**

The October 26 meeting will remain on the calendar as scheduled. There will be an update on Amendment 4 and its projects.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
October 26, 2021**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, Amy Goodwin, David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, Jean Hee Barrett, Kofi Wakhisi, Patrick Bradshaw, Steve Lewandowski
<b>CBMPO</b>	
<b>Cobb</b>	
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Sarah LaRocca, Dianna Myers
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky
<b>FHWA</b>	David D’Onofrio
<b>FTA</b>	
<b>GDOT</b>	Daniel Dolder, Matthew Fowler, Elizabeth Davis, Miles Kemp, Johnathan McLoyd, Phillip Peevy
<b>GHMPO</b>	Joseph Boyd, Michael Haire
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Bruce Hart
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	
<b>Other</b>	William Carnright

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft September 28th meeting summary was distributed for review. There were some modifications received via email and the edited summary was accepted as final.

**2. Old Business / Tracking**

**a. Ozone Maintenance Plan**

Gil Grodzinsky reported that the pre-draft is working its way through the EPA’s review process. The formal submittal will take place at a future date.

**b. FAST Act Reauthorization**

Mr. Haynes noted that there was a one month extension to the FAST Act that was passed to move the sunset date to the end of this month. Washington is still debating the contents of the various infrastructure bills.

**3. Transportation Planning Updates**

**a. ARC**

**i. TIP/RTP Amendment #3**

TAQC did not have a quorum at their October meeting and therefore has not approved Amendment 3. The item is on the November TAQC calendar. If TAQC approves the amendment then, it will be submitted to USDOT for a conformity determination. It is likely that ARC will hold the documentation publication to include the fourth quarter administrative modifications that are scheduled to be completed in mid-November. The documentation will include updated

targets and performance measures that were recently adopted by the State and concurred with by ARC.

**ii. TIP/RTP Amendment #4**

Amendment 4 is a non-modeling amendment as it only includes exempt changes to projects. ARC recently opened an LCI funding solicitation and the received applications have been shared with IAC prior to this meeting. ARC received comments from EPA, EPD, and GRTA/SRTA/The ATL that all the applications included only would-be exempt projects. Therefore, any projects selected for LCI funding will be exempt and can be included in Amendment 4 expeditiously. Mr. Grodzinsky requested that a note be included in the project list that mentioned the requirements for a exempt change.

Amy Goodwin reviewed the LCI project review status. ARC staff review is complete and the projects have been scored. ARC leadership are now reviewing the potential project selections prior to public comment. As it stands, this solicitation will fund approximately 75% of the applications received.

Patrick Bradshaw noted the additional changes that will be included in Amendment 4 will be shared with IAC in late November. In January 2022, the public comment period will open and run through February 11, with a public hearing scheduled for TAQC on February 9<sup>th</sup>. The goal approval date is in mid-March 2022 and a goal conformity determination date in mid-April 2022.

**iii. TIP Solicitation**

Mr. Bradshaw also reviewed the current TIP solicitation. These projects will be included in Amendment 5, a modeling amendment. The fiscal years for these projects is 2023-2025. He expects that a review of the received applications will take place in early 2022 and ARC will present final recommendations in the summer of 2022. The amendment is expected to be approved and to receive a conformity determination in the fall of 2022. There is more information available on the ARC website.

**iv. 2022 UPWP**

Mr. Haynes reviewed ARC's draft 2022 UPWP. A link to the draft document was provided to IAC earlier. The UPWP is another federally required set of documentation that outlines the planning work that ARC will undertake over the next year. The document captures the organization and responsibilities of ARC and its planning partners. He noted that it is not required, but is best practice, to include as many planning activities as possible that will eventually be included in the RTP.

Mr. Haynes expects that the document will be reviewed by TCC and TAQC in November and presented to the board for approval in December. Mr. Haynes noted that members of IAC are invited to review the document and provide comment in the next week.

**v. Office Reopening**

ARC is currently working remotely full time. The plan is to slowly reopen the office in December. The Agency's plan is to allow in-office work at a maximum of three days per week

from Mondays through Thursdays. Since TCC is scheduled for Fridays, it is not clear whether the TCC meetings will be allowed to occur in person. Mr. Haynes asked for input on how IAC would like to meet in 2022. He proposed to keep the meetings remote for the first quarter of 2022. The item was opened for conversation from the group. Mr. Grodzinsky noted that a hybrid option was desirable now that we are more comfortable using remote technology. Mr. Haynes noted that we have had better attendance using virtual meetings and that it is probably a good idea to always have a virtual option available, even if the meeting is officially held in-person. Dianna Myers concurred with Mr. Grodzinsky that the hybrid approach was best. Joseph Boyd noted that the hybrid approach was desirable in order to have the option to attend virtually. Mr. Haynes also provided the option that each meeting's format be tailored to the agenda, where shorter meetings are held virtually and longer meetings are held using the hybrid option. This issue will be tabled until the ARC offices are open.

**b. CBMPO**

No updates.

**c. GHMPO**

Joseph Boyd reported that GHMPO has no major updates.

**4. Air Quality Updates**

Sarah LaRocca noted that EPA is reviewing the PM standards and added two relevant news stories regarding the PM standards and equity pushes at the agency. Gil Grodzinsky noted that the ozone season is drawing to a close and that the 2021 draft design value is currently 68. This is a continuation of the clean data that is being reviewed by EPA and he expects we will continue to attain the NAAQS in 2021. The region is still waiting on a redesignation to attainment and the approval of the maintenance plan.

**5. New Business/Announcements**

The calendared date of the next IAC meeting is November 23, which is the week of Thanksgiving. The December meeting is scheduled for the 28<sup>th</sup>, the week between Christmas and New Years. Mr. Haynes proposed that these meetings be consolidated into a single meeting held on December 7<sup>th</sup>. This would allow Mr. Bradshaw time to prepare a presentation regarding the projects in the TIP solicitation and amendment. There were no objections to this change. Beginning in January 2022, the meetings will resume on the fourth Tuesday of each month.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

Interagency Consultation Group  
January 18, 2022

MEETING SUMMARY

Attendees	
ARC	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, Jean Hee Barrett, John Orr, Patrick Bradshaw, Steve Lewandowski, Amy Goodwin, Kyung-Hwa Kim
CBMPO	
Cobb	Laura Beall
Douglas	
EPA	Dianna Myers, William Carnright, Sarah Larocca
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	David D'Onofrio, Ann-Marie Day
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Daniel Dolder, Habte Kassa, Matthew Fowler, Charles Robinson, Megan Weiss, Jonathan McLoyd, Natavis Harris
GHMPO	
GRTA/SRTA	Jamie Fischer
Gwinnett	
MARTA	
Other	

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft October 26th meeting summary was distributed for review. Gil Grodzinsky provided comments via email. There were no modifications presented during the meeting and the revised summary was accepted as final.

**2. Transportation Planning Updates**

**a. ARC**

Patrick Bradshaw reviewed the proposed project list for Amendment 4. A draft list was distributed on January 5, 2022 and a revised draft list was distributed on January 14, 2022 to expedite the interagency review process. All projects should be exempt and do not require new modeling or air quality analysis. The list includes the new LCI projects from the most recent solicitation that were deemed exempt, adjustments to MMIP projects, and adjustments to a few other projects. There are several projects that made major financial adjustments that are above the threshold to be amended via an administrative modification.

Project AT-244 is the only project that was not listed on either of the previously distributed lists. It is an interchange improvement project on I-285 that needs financial adjustments that were received from GDOT a few days prior to this meeting.

Ann-Marie Day clarified that project CH-020A2 is a capacity project that is only changing financials and not the length or width of the project, which would otherwise necessitate new modeling work. Mr. Bradshaw will update the project list to make this clarification.

Diana Myers questioned why project AR-ML-200 is listed as exempt. Mr. Bradshaw clarified that GDOT split the project along I-285 into smaller projects to facilitate competitive bids for the work. This project covers only the PE and ROW activities, not the actual construction work on the project, so this particular project is exempt from air quality analysis. There are two other associated projects (AR-ML-200E and AR-ML-200W) that cover the construction work and are non-exempt projects. Matthew Fowler confirmed Mr. Bradshaw's explanation of the project split methodology.

Mr. Haynes noted that a revised project list will be distributed to interagency members. There was no objection that the list as presented and revised includes only exempt projects and will therefore be used during the upcoming public comment period. The public comment period will open on January 24<sup>th</sup>. The final project list will be distributed to TCC, TAQC, CBMPO, and GHMPO in mid-February after the close of public comment. Approval actions are expected in early March and will be transmitted to USDOT and USEPA in mid-March. ARC expects to receive a positive conformity determination no later than April 19<sup>th</sup>.

**b. CBMPO**

No comments.

**c. GHMPO**

Joseph Boyd was not able to attend, but reported to David Haynes prior to the meeting that no announcements needed to be made.

**3. New Business/Announcements**

Mr. Haynes noted that the fiscal constraint aspects of the RTP will need to be significantly revised in light of the recently passed IIJA legislation. That conversation should be held in the next couple of months. The fiscal constraint presented in Amendment #4 is in line with the FAST Act, not the IIJA. John Orr noted that current federal funding is only available through February 18<sup>th</sup> which could pose short-term challenges.

Ms. Day announced that Tamara Christion accepted a new position and that Ms. Day is the temporary point-of-contact for conformity determinations. The position is open and accepting applications.

The regularly scheduled January meeting is set for January 25<sup>th</sup>. Mr. Haynes proposed that the January 25<sup>th</sup> meeting be cancelled and interagency be convened again as scheduled in February. There were no objections.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
February 22, 2022**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
<b>ARC</b>	Abby Marinelli, David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, John Orr, Kofi Wakhisi, Steve Lewandowski
<b>CBMPO</b>	
<b>Cobb</b>	
<b>Douglas</b>	
<b>EPA</b>	Dianna Myers, William Carnright, Sarah Larocca
<b>EPD</b>	Gil Grodzinsky
<b>FHWA</b>	Ann-Marie Day
<b>FTA</b>	
<b>GDOT</b>	Daniel Dolder, Habte Kassa, Benjamin Kane, Miles Kemp, Charles Robinson
<b>GHMPO</b>	Joseph Boyd, Michael Haire
<b>GRTA/SRTA</b>	Jamie Fischer
<b>Gwinnett</b>	
<b>MARTA</b>	Natavis Harris
<b>Other</b>	Kayla Schaaf, Josue Ortiz Borrero

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft January 18th meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Transportation Planning Updates**

**a. ARC**

Mr. Haynes reviewed the current status of Amendment #4. The public comment period opened January 24<sup>th</sup>, with a public hearing held at the February 9<sup>th</sup> TAQC meeting. Eight verbal and written comments were submitted during the comment period. The public comment period ended February 11<sup>th</sup>. Five of the eight comments were related to a road diet project on Peachtree Street downtown. One comment referenced a GDOT project on Northside Drive that is already in the TIP, but the comment itself applies to a Northside Drive project that is in the amendment list. One comment referenced an East Point PATH project. One comment was not project-specific, but the commenter wants an ecology report produced before construction begins. The comments and agency responses are published as an exhibit to the RTP amendment, per the ARC public engagement policy.

TCC meets March 4<sup>th</sup> and is expected to approve Amendment #4. The ARC Board, GRTA, and TAQC are expected to approve on March 9<sup>th</sup>. The documentation will then be submitted to USDOT and USEPA.

**b. CBMPO**

No updates.

**c. GHMPO**

Joseph Boyd mentioned that several planning initiatives, including a bike/ped plan, are being held until the 2020 Census urbanized area results are published. John Orr mentioned that he has not heard an official date for publication, but perhaps this summer. Ann-Marie Day and Habte Kassa confirmed that they have heard a similar date.

**3. Air Quality Updates**

Mr. Haynes noted that the ARC offices are reopening Monday, February 28<sup>th</sup>. There are various schedules for each group at ARC with most groups coming into the office one or two days per week. Visitors are going to be limited. ARC committee meetings will be held in person with a virtual option, but the recommendation for other committees like IAC is to remain entirely virtual for now. If there is a clear need to meet in person IAC can do so, but it is unlikely given the success of virtual meetings for this group.

Sarah Larocca noted that there have been recent reconsiderations related to ozone and PM standards. EPA is taking comments and holding meetings on both standards that will continue through at least 2023. Ms. Larocca will send the relevant information to Mr. Haynes and he will distribute that information to the group.

Gil Grodzinsky noted that the 2015 ozone NAAQS maintenance plan is very close to a formal submission to the EPA, perhaps by the end of the week.

**4. New Business/Announcements**

The next meeting is scheduled for March 22<sup>nd</sup>. Mr. Haynes proposed discussing the schedule for Amendment #5 and the fiscal constraint requirements for the upcoming 2024 RTP in light of the IJA legislation.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
March 22, 2022**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

Attendees	
ARC	David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, John Orr, Sidney Douse, Patrick Bradshaw, Jean Hee Barrett, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Steve Lewandowski
CBMPO	Tom Sills
Cobb	
Douglas	
EPA	Dianna Myers, William Carnright, Josue Ortiz Borrero
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Ann-Marie Day
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Daniel Dolder, Habte Kassa, Charles Robinson, Matthew Fowler, Megan Weiss
GHMPO	Joseph Boyd, Michael Haire
GRTA/SRTA	Jamie Fischer
Gwinnett	
MARTA	Natavis Harris
Other	Jonathan Ravenelle (ATL); Aileen Daney (ATL); Amanda Vandegrift (Infrastrategies); Regan Hammond (VHB); Laura Beall (Cobb Co.)

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft February 22<sup>nd</sup> meeting summary was distributed for review. There were no modifications and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. TIP/RTP Amendments**

Mr. Haynes reviewed the current status of Amendment #4. TCC met on March 4<sup>th</sup> and approved the amendment. The TAQC, the ARC Board and GRTA all met on March 9<sup>th</sup> and approved the amendment. Relevant information was submitted to USDOT and USEPA and a conformity determination letter was received March 16<sup>th</sup>. ARC is now finalizing the documentation and this should be available on the website by March 25<sup>th</sup>.

Mr. Haynes then indicated that work was beginning on an amendment which will require modeling and a new air quality analysis. That amendment is expected to be completed and approved by January 2023. Patrick Bradshaw then clarified that a special purpose non-modeling amendment will occur on a faster schedule this spring, which means two amendment processes will be proceeding concurrently. Amendment #5 will be the non-modeling one, while Amendment #6 will include modeling. Mr. Bradshaw indicated that a special called IAC meeting in mid April may be needed to meet the overall schedule requirements for Amendment #5.

Gil Grodzinsky raised the issue of which air quality model would need to be used for Amendment #6. After some discussion, Dianna Myers clarified that as long as modeling work was already underway prior to the 2-year implementation grace period expiring on January 9, 2023, we can continue to use the current MOVES 2014b model rather than the new MOVES3 model for the current budgets.

### **3. RTP Update Schedule Overview**

Mr. Haynes reminded attendees that the role of Interagency is to proactively reach consensus on major assumptions on data and modeling practices in the RTP process so there are no issues with receiving conformity determinations. In every four-year RTP update, we also need to review financial assumptions, including both costs and revenues, in order to ensure the plan is fiscally constrained. That discussion began today with transit cost information presented by ATL Authority staff. Mr. Haynes then provided a short overview of how that effort integrates into the overall RTP update schedule, which must be completed by February 2024. He reinforced the importance of ensuring that assumptions used by ATL should be consistent with those used by ARC in the RTP update.

### **4. Transit Financial Assumptions**

Aileen Daney provided some general context regarding the role of the ATL Authority in development of the Atlanta Region's Transit Plan and the current status of updating that plan. A new ARTP is scheduled for approval in October 2023. Jon Ravenelle then led a discussion on seven key cost and implementation assumptions: 1) minimum capital cost escalation; 2) minimum operations and maintenance cost escalation; 3) minimum cost per mile estimates; 4) early planning project timelines; 5) early planning capital cost curves; 6) maximum capital investment cost shares; and 7) maximum annual capital investment grant allocations. Amanda Vandegrift provided additional background for many of these topics to help explain the assumptions being proposed by ATL. There were a few clarification questions raised by various meeting participants, but no concerns were raised about the rationality of any of the assumptions. Unless there is subsequent feedback, ATL and ARC will continue to use the transit cost assumptions presented today in their planning activities.

### **5. Other MPO Updates**

- a. GHMPO - Tom Sills indicated that they will be doing an RTP update which is due in early 2024, concurrent with ARC's schedule. He will coordinate with GDOT on that schedule and then follow up with ARC on modeling needs.
- b. CBMPO - Joseph Boyd indicated that their RTP update will not be due until May 2025, so there are no immediate modeling needs.

### **6. New Business / Announcements**

The next meeting is scheduled for April 26<sup>th</sup>. Mr. Haynes indicated that we may need to advance the date of that meeting due to Amendment #5 and that additional information would be forthcoming in early April. He also indicated that a continuation of the discussion related to the financial constraint aspects of the plan development process would likely be on the next Interagency meeting.

Ms. Myers noted that we need to monitor the approval of the 2015 ozone maintenance plan and associated new budgets to determine potential impacts to modeling processes and deadlines for amendments this year.

Mr. Grodzinsky requested to follow up separately with Mr. Haynes immediately following the conclusion of the meeting to define an approach which will ensure that all deadlines and procedures are met. This involved scenarios that took into account the possibility of running MOVES3 for transportation conformity with Amendment #6 for new budgets from the 2015 ozone maintenance plan if approved and effective before completion of the transportation conformity process.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
April 19, 2022**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

Attendees	
ARC	David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, John Orr, Patrick Bradshaw, Jean Hee Barrett, Steve Lewandowski
CBMPO	Tom Sills
Cobb	
Douglas	
EPA	Sarah LaRocca
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Habte Kassa, Charles Robinson, Megan Weiss
GHMPO	Joseph Boyd, Michael Haire
GRTA/SRTA	Jamie Fischer
Gwinnett	
MARTA	
Other	Kayla Schaaf (Rome MPO)

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft March 22<sup>nd</sup> meeting summary was distributed for review. Two clarifications regarding which version of the MOVES air quality model and budgets would be used for future amendments were suggested and accepted by Gil Grodzinsky. The revised summary was accepted as final.

**2. ARC TIP/RTP Amendment #5**

Mr. Haynes provided brief commentary on how new IJJA programs and subsequent delays in FY 2022 appropriations necessitated the need for an accelerated amendment schedule and this special called Interagency meeting. Patrick Bradshaw then provided a detailed explanation of the 14 changes which are being proposed, all of which ARC believed to be exempt in nature. Interagency members concurred, meaning the amendment can proceed without the need for travel demand modeling and air quality modeling. Mr. Bradshaw concluded the discussion by reminding members of the approval milestones, which will include actions by ARC, GRTA and USDOT in June.

**3. Other MPO Updates**

Tom Sills reported that CBMPO had nothing to report at this time. Joseph Boyd reported the same for GHMPO.

#### **4. New Business / Announcements**

The next meeting is scheduled for April 26<sup>th</sup>. Mr. Haynes indicated that need to continue the discussion begun in March related to fiscal constraint assumptions for the RTP update, but that ARC will not be prepared to present anything by April 26<sup>th</sup>. No urgent agenda items were identified, so Interagency members agreed to cancel the April meeting. The next regular monthly meeting will be May 24<sup>th</sup> and will include an update on the Amendment #6 scope and schedule.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
May 24, 2022**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
ARC	David Haynes, Guy Rousseau, John Orr, Patrick Bradshaw, Steve Lewandowski, Kyung-Hwa Kim, Sidney Douse
CBMPO	Tom Sills
Cobb	Laura Beall
Douglas	
EPA	Sarah LaRocca; Josue Ortiz Borrero
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Ann-Marie Day
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Habte Kassa, Charles Robinson, Megan Weiss, Dan Dolder, Johnathan McLoyd
GHMPO	Joseph Boyd, Michael Haire
GRTA/SRTA	Jamie Fischer
Gwinnett	
MARTA	Natavis Harris
Other	Artagus Newell (Rome MPO)

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft April 19<sup>th</sup> meeting summary was distributed for review the week prior to this meeting. No changes were suggested and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. ARC TIP/RTP Amendment #5**

Patrick Bradshaw provided a summary of the public comment process, which was open from May 5-18 and included a public hearing in conjunction with the TAQC meeting on May 11. One verbal comment was received at the public hearing and 10 written comments were received before the comment period closed. Most comments were not germane to the project changes being considered as part of the amendment. Responses to the comments are being prepared and a report will be available for review in late May. Mr. Bradshaw concluded the discussion by reminding members of the approval milestones, which will include actions by ARC, GRTA and USDOT in June.

**3. ARC TIP/RTP Amendment #6**

Mr. Bradshaw explained that ARC is compiling information for inclusion in the next amendment, which will involve travel demand modeling and an air quality analysis. Recommendations from the current TIP solicitation process will be included, as well as modifications to the managed lanes program and other issues impacting conformity. The TIP

horizon will also be extended from FY 2025 out to FY 2028. Mr. Bradshaw highlighted key review milestones and identified the proposed approval dates by various agencies which will occur in December 2022 and January 2023.

Tom Sills reported that CBMPO will be completing an RTP in early 2023 and asked if there would be a conformity analysis following Amendment #6. Mr. Haynes responded that ARC's RTP update is on the same schedule and that there will be another conformity analysis in the summer of 2023.

#### **4. Other MPO Updates**

Mr. Sills reported that there may be a couple of changes to projects in Bartow County which may need to be included in the amendment and that he would coordinate as necessary.

Joseph Boyd confirmed that GHMPO would provide a concurrence letter related to ARC's TIP Amendment #3 by the end of the week, but had nothing additional to share with the committee today.

#### **5. New Business / Announcements**

The next meeting is scheduled for June 28<sup>th</sup>. Mr. Haynes indicated that ARC will need to provide updates on the two TIP amendments. The committee should also continue the discussion begun in March related to fiscal constraint assumptions for the RTP update. No additional agenda items were proposed by other committee members today.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
September 13, 2022**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
ARC	David Haynes; Guy Rousseau; John Orr; Patrick Bradshaw; Steve Lewandowski; Kyung-Hwa Kim; Jean Hee Barrett; Kofi Wakhisi
CBMPO	Tom Sills
Cobb	Juliane Dixon-Crump
Douglas	
EPA	Dianna Myers; Sarah LaRocca; Josue Ortiz Borrero; Richard Wong; William Carnwright
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Ann-Marie Day; Jared Lombard
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Charles Robinson; Dan Dolder; Matthew Fowler
GHMPO	
GRTA / SRTA / ATL	Jamie Fischer; Abby Marinelli
Gwinnett	
MARTA	
Other	Artagus Newell (Rome MPO)

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft May 24<sup>th</sup> meeting summary was distributed for review prior to this meeting. No changes were suggested and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Ozone Redesignation and Maintenance Plan**

Gil Grodzinsky reported that EPA has published a proposed rule in the Federal Register which would redesignate seven counties in the Atlanta region as being in attainment for the federal 2015 ozone standard and finalize a maintenance plan. Comments are being accepted through September 26. Publication of the final rule and effective date of the maintenance plan will depend on the nature of any comments received and the level of effort/time required to respond to them.

The immediate impact is that the rule may be finalized prior to completion of the TIP/RTP Amendment #6 process and issuance of a conformity determination by FHWA. If so, additional emissions budgets and geography specific for the 2015 ozone NAAQS would be in place under the new 2015 ozone NAAQS maintenance plan and would require conformity modeling using the new MOVES3 model. If not, only the currently existing budgets and geography would remain in place and ARC can continue to just use the MOVES2014 model. Because of this uncertainty, ARC was advised to model both scenarios and document them accordingly in the

Conformity Determination Report (CDR). The two scenarios should be presented during the public comment period. The precise nature of how the two processes are documented can be at the discretion of ARC.

All conformity modeling after Amendment #6 (e.g., for the RTP update due in early 2024) must use the MOVES3 model and follow the requirements of the maintenance plan.

### **3. ARC TIP/RTP Amendment #6**

Patrick Bradshaw explained that ARC has compiled information for inclusion in the next amendment, which will involve travel demand modeling and an air quality analysis. Recommendations from the current TIP solicitation process will be included, as well as modifications to the managed lanes program and other issues impacting conformity modeling. A number of other changes which don't have modeling implications are also included. Mr. Bradshaw reviewed each proposed change to ensure proper assumptions on modeling requirements were being made. The group had no comments which would alter ARC's initial assumptions.

Ann-Marie Day suggested a couple of formatting modifications to the template of the document used to review modeling assumptions with IAC. Mr. Bradshaw committed to making those adjustments and will provide an updated version for the group's files prior to the initiation of the public comment period.

Mr. Haynes closed the discussion by reiterating the key milestones in the amendment process, including the public comment period in early November, ARC approvals in December, and a conformity determination sometime in late December or early January.

### **4. Other MPO Updates**

Tom Sills reported that CBMPO is currently coordinating with ARC in developing 2050 forecasts for its planning area as part of its RTP update process. The proposed sale of 19,000 acres of land announced this week could complicate these efforts.

There was no attendee representing GHMPO, but Joseph Boyd had coordinated with Mr. Haynes prior to meeting and indicated he had nothing to report to the group.

### **5. New Business / Announcements**

The next meeting is scheduled for September 27<sup>th</sup>. One potential agenda item was suggested, which would be an update from EPA on the status of comments received from the ozone redesignation comment period. No additional agenda items were proposed by other committee members today.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
September 27, 2022**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
ARC	David Haynes; John Orr; Steve Lewandowski; Kyung-Hwa Kim; Jean Hee Barrett; Kofi Wakhisi; Guy Rousseau; Sidney Douse
CBMPO	
Cobb	Juliane Dixon-Crump
Douglas	
EPA	Dianna Myers; William Carnwright
EPD	Kim Yunhee
FHWA	Ann-Marie Day
FTA	
GDOT	Charles Robinson; Dan Dolder; Matthew Fowler; Habte Kassa; Kimberly Grayson
GHMPO	Michael Haire
GRTA / SRTA / ATL	Jamie Fischer; Abby Marinelli
Gwinnett	
MARTA	
Other	Artagus Newell (Rome MPO)

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes (ARC) called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft September 13, 2022 meeting summary was distributed for review prior to this meeting. Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) provided a few clarification edits, which were incorporated. A revised version of the notes was subsequently distributed prior to the meeting. No additional changes were suggested and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Status of EPA Action on Ozone Redesignation and Maintenance Plan**

Mr. Haynes summarized the discussion from the previous meeting on the status of a 7-county area with respect to the 2015 ozone standard. EPA submitted a draft rule to the Federal Register on August 26, 2022 which proposed to redesignate this area from marginal nonattainment to attainment status. The comment period on the draft rule closed on September 26, 2022. The number and significance of any comments received would impact the timing of the rule being finalized and a maintenance plan being implemented. This would determine which set of budgets and model version must be used during the air quality conformity analysis for TIP/RTP Amendment #6 (currently underway). At the previous Interagency meeting, it was agreed that due to this uncertainty, ARC should run both scenarios and present the results in the Conformity Determination Report.

Mr. Haynes then asked Dianna Myers (EPA) to share any initial information about what was received during the comment period and how this might impact the amendment process and schedule. Ms. Myers reported that no comments were received and that EPA was confident that the final rule would be promulgated swiftly and in advance of the completion of the TIP/RTP amendment. For this reason, she recommended that ARC conduct only the analysis that is based on the maintenance plan budget and utilizes the new MOVES3 model. After brief discussion, it was agreed by consensus that the scenario in which the redesignation was not finalized prior to the amendment's completion would not be analyzed.

Additional conversation occurred related to any practical effects of the redesignation which might be noticeable by the general population. There was also a discussion on how many other regions achieved attainment status and how many did not. Both conversations were for informational purposes only and no actions by Interagency were necessary.

### **3. ARC TIP/RTP Amendment #6 Modeling Assumptions**

Steve Lewandowski (ARC) had prepared a document summarizing the technical modeling assumptions which would be utilized for TIP/RTP Amendment #6. This document was distributed to Interagency prior to the meeting. The document was organized around the prior determination that ARC should analyze two scenarios related to the timing of the ozone redesignation. Based on the previous agenda item's outcome, it was agreed that the scenario under which the final rule was not promulgated prior to adoption of the amendment was no longer necessary and could be removed from the document.

Mr. Lewandowski then proceeded to review the key assumptions of the single scenario which will be utilized. Ms. Myers suggested a couple of technical corrections and these will be incorporated into the final document. The revised modeling assumptions documentation will then be included within the Conformity Determination Report when it is developed.

Although not present at the meeting, Mr. Grodzinsky was subsequently advised of the decision on modeling scenarios. He followed up with Mr. Haynes and Mr. Lewandowski to provide additional detailed technical guidance on the modeling process. This guidance will be followed and documented accordingly.

### **4. Other MPO Updates**

Michael Haire indicated that CBMPO had no updates to share with the group at this time.

There was no attendee representing CBMPO.

### **5. New Business / Announcements**

There were no additional announcements from any federal, state, regional or local partner agencies.

The next meeting is scheduled for October 25, 2022. The agenda will include an update on TIP/RTP Amendment #6, including any technical analysis results which may be available by then. Ann-Marie Day (FHWA) asked when the draft CDR would be available for review. Mr. Haynes responded that it would be provided approximately one to two weeks before the public comment period opens. He did not recall the precise date at the time, but subsequently reviewed the schedule and notified the group that the period opens on Friday, November 4 (meaning the draft CDR should be available no later than Friday, October 27).

No additional agenda items were proposed for the October 25, 2022 meeting by other committee members today.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
October 25, 2022**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
ARC	David Haynes; Steve Lewandowski; Kyung-Hwa Kim; Jean Hee Barrett; Guy Rousseau; Patrick Bradshaw; Sidney Douse
CBMPO	
Cobb	
Douglas	
EPA	Dianna Myers; William Carnright; Sarah LaRocca; Josue Ortiz Borrero
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Ann-Marie Day
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Dan Dolder; Matthew Fowler; Habte Kassa; Megan Weiss; Miles Kemp
GHMPO	Michael Haire
GRTA / SRTA / ATL	Jamie Fischer
Gwinnett	
MARTA	Natavis Harris
Other	Artagus Newell (Rome MPO)

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes (ARC) called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft September 27, 2022 meeting summary was distributed for review prior to this meeting. No changes were suggested and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. Status of EPA Action on Ozone Redesignation and Maintenance Plan**

Dianna Myers (EPA) reported that a final rule redesignating the seven-county 8-hour ozone area as being in attainment and approving a SIP revision containing a maintenance plan for the area was published in the Federal Register on October 17, 2022. The effective date of the rule will be November 16, 2022. Mr. Haynes provided remarks on the importance of this good news for the region and the amount of work and coordination required to get to this point over the past couple of decades.

**3. ARC RTP Amendment #6 / TIP Update CDR Addendum Review**

Mr. Haynes prefaced the discussion by acknowledging that documentation to this point inaccurately referred to the action being taken as an amendment to the RTP and TIP. While it is an amendment to the RTP, by virtue of additional years being added to the timeframe covered by the TIP, that constitutes a TIP update. From this point forward, all documentation will refer to the process being undertaken as RTP Amendment #6 / TIP Update.

A preliminary draft of the CDR Addendum for RTP Amendment #6 / TIP Update was forwarded to Interagency members for advance review on October 21, 2022. Three comments of a clarification/structural nature were received from Gil Grodzinsky (EPD). Mr. Haynes reviewed proposed edits to respond to those comments and Mr. Grodzinsky provided additional context on the reason he suggested them. There was concurrence that the edits were appropriate. No additional edits were proposed during the meeting.

Mr. Haynes reminded the group that the public comment period will open on November 4, 2022 and will close on November 18, 2022. This 15-day comment period is consistent with ARC's Community Engagement Strategy where TIP/RTP amendments and updates can have a period varying from 10 days to 30 days depending on complexity. A final version of the CDR addendum, reflecting EPD's suggested edits, will be posted prior to the opening of the comment period. The document will include official results of the air quality conformity analysis, which will be conducted this week based on Interagency's final concurrence on all modeling assumptions. The document will also be revised as necessary to ensure consistent and accurate language related to the nature of the process being undertaking (i.e., the RTP Amendment #6 / TIP Update nomenclature described earlier). A detailed list of programming changes (costs, funding sources, years, etc.) will also be posted on the website.

***Note that a decision was subsequently made during the public comment period for this process to NOT involve an update to the TIP, as explained in the introduction of this CDR Amendment documentation. As a result, the action taken by ARC committees will be for "TIP/RTP Amendment #6".***

#### **4. Other MPO Updates**

Michael Haire indicated that CBMPO had no updates to share with the group at this time.

There was no attendee representing CBMPO.

#### **5. New Business / Announcements**

There were no additional announcements from any federal, state, regional or local partner agencies.

The next meeting is scheduled for November 15, 2022. The agenda will include an update on any comments received during the comment period for RTP Amendment #6 / TIP Update. If no comments are received by that time, ARC will likely recommend canceling the meeting and providing any necessary updates on the process by email instead.

No additional agenda items were proposed for the November 15, 2022 meeting by other committee members today.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

Interagency Consultation Group  
January 24, 2023

**MEETING SUMMARY**

Attendees	
ARC	David Haynes; Patrick Bradshaw; James Granade; Kofi Wakhisi; John Orr; Byron Rushing; Kyung-Hwa Kim; Jean Hee Barrett; Soheil Sameti
CBMPO	Tom Sills
Cobb	
Douglas	
EPA	Dianna Myers; William Carnright; Sarah LaRocca; Josue Ortiz Borrero; Jane Spann; Richard Wong
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Ann-Marie Day; Jared Lombard
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Dan Dolder; Matthew Fowler; Habte Kassa
GHMPO	Michael Haire; Joseph Boyd
GRTA / SRTA / ATL	Jamie Fischer; Abby Marinelli; Aileen Daney
Gwinnett	
MARTA	
Other	Artagus Newell (Rome MPO)

**1. Welcome & Review of Previous Meeting Summary**

David Haynes (ARC) called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft October 25, 2022 meeting summary was distributed for review prior to this meeting. No changes were suggested and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. ARC TIP/MTP Amendment #6**

Mr. Haynes notified the group that a conformity determination letter was received from USDOT/FHWA on January 4, 2023 and that all revised TIP/MTP documentation has been uploaded to the ARC website. Ann-Marie Day (FHWA) acknowledged that some key Interagency partners had been inadvertently omitted from the conformity determination notification email and requested that Mr. Haynes advise her of any people to add to the distribution list for future similar notices. Mr. Haynes followed up on this request after the meeting ended.

### 3. ARC TIP/MTP Amendment #7

Patrick Bradshaw (ARC) advised the group that ARC is beginning TIP/MTP Amendment #7 process. This amendment will not involve any changes which will impact either the travel demand or air quality models. The emphasis will be on making financial and scheduling changes to close out FY 2023 before the end of the state fiscal year.

Draft changes should be compiled for review in February and a final set of changes will be made available for public comment beginning in mid-March and running through mid-April. There will be a 30-day comment period with a public hearing held in conjunction with the regularly scheduled TCC meeting on March 17. ARC approvals are expected in May, with a conformity determination from USDOT/FHWA hopefully no later than June 9.

Discussion ensued regarding making sure that IAC has the opportunity to review all materials to be made available to the public prior to the opening of the comment period. This should include the detailed list of programming changes and the entire CDR documentation. ARC committed to making these materials available as early as possible. FHWA indicated that if they are available 15 days in advance, the final review timeframe following the comment period could be reduced to 15 days (rather than the regular 30 days).

Jamie Fischer (GRTA/SRTA/ATL) noted that GRTA will need to call a special meeting of the Board in May following ARC action on the amendment. She noted that the agency in the past had been able to provide its approval in advance of the ARC votes, contingent on affirmative votes from ARC. That flexibility was no longer being allowed by FHWA, so to avoid delays in beginning the USDOT/FHWA review, a special meeting is required. Ann-Marie Day (FHWA) confirmed that the "clock" on the review period officially begins with the GRTA vote since that constitutes final approval of any changes to the TIP on behalf of the Governor.

### 4. 2024 MTP/TIP Update

David Haynes (ARC) reminded the group that a major MTP/TIP update is currently underway and due in January 2024, with much of the technical work to be completed over the next 6-8 months. Because ARC has conducted a number of substantive amendments since the last update in 2020, much of the project list review has already been conducted. A major engagement process will begin this spring related to vision, drivers of change and alternate futures, with much of that work informing a secondary update anticipated in 2026 (rather than waiting until the next required update in 2028). The 2024 update will meet all federal requirements constituting an update, but will be more technically oriented (updating forecasts, project costs & schedules, updating fiscal constraint assumptions, etc.). John Orr (ARC) noted that as part of the 2024 update, ARC will also be responding to the new directives and emphasis areas under IJJA/BIL.

The conversation then transitioned to a review of data used to make certain key fiscal constraint assumptions. Mr. Haynes showed the group recent and historic data related to inflation rates, noting that the current MTP assumed a 2.2% annual rate. Economists are now predicting an annual rate somewhere between 2.5% and 3.0% over the next ten years. Since project costs from GDOT for the STIP are assumed to already be inflated, consistency with GDOT in the near-term years is essential. Habte Kassa (GDOT) said he would look into what assumptions his agency is using and report back. Ann-Marie Day (FHWA) reported that she was not aware of a specific number being used by other MPOs or recommended by her agency, but would investigate and provide some feedback (but something around 2.5% is probably reasonable). John Crocker (FTA) said he could support something in the 2.2% or 2.5% range based on the data presented. There was some general discussion and consensus around the idea that it is better to assume a higher inflation rate to provide a financial cushion, rather than underestimating inflation and then having to raise costs and/or delay projects in future amendments/updates.

The next assumption reviewed by the group related to the growth rate of the FHWA federal formula funding programs. The current plan assumes a 1.4% annual increase using the FAST Act as the foundation. IIJA resulted in an increase of 21% between 2021 and 2022, with an additional 2% increase from 2022 to 2023. IIJA will expire in 2026, so that raised the question about what baseline of funding should be used for the rest of the planning horizon (IIJA, FAST, or something else). Mr. Haynes showed calculations that based on which foundation and annual rate are used, the difference in FHWA funding could be as much as \$14.4 billion (statewide). There was minimal discussion at the meeting, but Ann-Marie Day (FHWA) followed up after the meeting to report that it is acceptable to use IIJA as the baseline and increase that amount by 1% annually.

Mr. Haynes then asked for guidance on what assumption to use regarding the percent of those statewide formula funds which would be used within the Atlanta region. He presented data which showed the region's share of the overall state's population growing from about 56.9% currently to about 59.9% in 2050. The share of employment will increase from 62.6% to about 64.4%. The current plan uses employment as the metric for determining the region's share of funding since an argument can be made that it is a better indicator of the volume of travel than population is. Jamie Fischer (GRTA/SRTA/ATL) pointed out that changes in commute patterns post-pandemic may not support that assumption as strongly now. Mr. Haynes said that ARC would give this some additional thought and discussion would continue at a future IAC meeting.

Finally, Mr. Haynes asked the group about whether ARC should make any assumptions about the availability of federal discretionary programs. The current plan does not base its fiscal constraint on the receipt of any of those funds (with the exception of CIG for transit expansion projects). IIJA significantly expanded the number of programs and the amount of funding and a "fair share" calculation could mean as much as \$2.7 billion for the region over the next few years. Ann-Marie Day (FHWA) recommended that we

continue to not assume any funds from these programs as part of the fiscal constraint process and that we amend the plan accordingly when, and if, awards are made. The group concurred with that recommendation. There was some discussion that a follow-up meeting with FTA and ATL should be held to revisit CIG funding availability. John Crocker (FTA) also indicated that his agency could be open to including some discretionary funding assumptions related to bus and bus facility grants which the region has a successful track record in securing.

Mr. Haynes closed out the discussion by acknowledging this was a lot of information to absorb and members may want to think a bit more about the assumptions. ARC will request follow-up meetings with various agencies as appropriate and will also include time for additional conversation at future IAC meetings.

## **5. Proposed New Particulate Matter Air Quality Standards**

Dianna Myers (EPA) notified the group that EPA released information on January 5 related to a proposal to strengthen the PM2.5 standard. The proposal will be announced in the Federal Register for comment and there will also be a public hearing, but no dates have been set yet. Ms. Myers followed up after the meeting by sending David Haynes (ARC) a presentation with additional information on the proposal. Mr. Haynes then distributed the file to the IAC distribution list.

## **6. Other MPO Updates**

Tom Sill (CBMPO) said that they will have a consultant under contract within a month to conduct their plan update. The schedule will align with ARC's schedule.

Joseph Boyd (GHMPO) reported that their plan update will begin in the spring or summer of this year and their process will extend through May 2025.

## **7. New Business / Announcements**

Ann-Marie Day (FHWA) announced that USDOT will be conducting a quadrennial certification of the ARC's MPO planning process this year, with a site visit scheduled from May 23-25. She invited anybody from IAC who wants to participate in the site visit to advise her and she will add them to the invite list.

The next meeting is scheduled for February 28, 2023. The agenda will include an update on TIP/MTP Amendment #7 and continued discussion on fiscal constraint assumptions. No additional agenda items were proposed for the next meeting by other committee members today.

Following a round robin call for any final announcements, the meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
February 28, 2023**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
ARC	David Haynes; Patrick Bradshaw; Byron Rushing; Steve Lewandowski, Guy Rousseau
CBMPO	
Cobb	
Douglas	
EPA	Dianna Myers; William Carnright; Sarah LaRocca; Josue Ortiz Borrero; Richard Wong
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Ann-Marie Day; Jared Lombard
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Dan Dolder; Matthew Fowler; Habte Kassa; Megan Weiss
GHMPO	Michael Haire; Joseph Boyd
GRTA / SRTA / ATL	Jamie Fischer; Jon Ravenelle
Gwinnett	
MARTA	
Other	Artagus Newell (Rome MPO)

**1. Welcome & Approval of January 24, 2023 Meeting Summary**

David Haynes (ARC) called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft January 24, 2023 meeting summary was distributed for review prior to this meeting. One typographical error was corrected in advance of the meeting. No additional changes were suggested in the meeting and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. ARC TIP/MTP Amendment #7**

Patrick Bradshaw (ARC) reminded the group that this amendment only involves financial and minor schedule changes and will not impact any travel demand or air quality modeling. He explained that the public comment period will open on March 16 and close on April 14, with a public hearing scheduled in conjunction with the regular Transportation Coordinating Committee (TCC) meeting on April 7. TCC will vote on May 5, TAQC/ARC Board on May 10 and GRTA on May 16.

Mr. Bradshaw then reviewed the detailed list of programming changes with the group. Ann-Marie Day (FHWA) made an observation that some of the cost increases were significant and a question about how fiscal constraint is being maintained. Mr. Haynes reminded the group that the CDR for every amendment includes a redemonstration of fiscal constraint and those tables were in the file distributed prior to the meeting. In the follow-up conversation, this led to some

questions about inflation assumptions. Mr. Haynes deferred that discussion to the following agenda item.

Mr. Bradshaw noted that for projects where the local cost share is currently greater than 20%, the amendment will increase federal funding to the maximum allowable 80%, thus freeing up local funds for other projects. Jamie Fischer (GRTA/SRTA/ATL) asked if those local funds were reflected in the amendment. Mr. Bradshaw explained that those other projects would likely be 100% locally funded and not regionally significant, so they would not appear in the TIP/MTP. If a decision is made to add local funds to a project which is in the TIP/MTP project list, those changes would need to be reflected in a future amendment or update.

Mr. Haynes then asked Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) to explain some edits that he suggested to the draft CDR Addendum. Mr. Grodzinsky explained that most of his edits related to the region's air quality history and the status of the second limited maintenance plan for the 1997 ozone NAAQS, which has been approved and will have an effective date of March 9, 2023. These edits keep the language accurate and can be the foundation for future air quality documentation in the MTP update. Mr. Haynes indicated that a revised version of the CDR Addendum incorporating those changes would be forwarded to the group before the end of the week. Dianna Myers (EPA) requested that the original file with the marked-up edits also be provided and Mr. Haynes committed to doing that.

### **3. 2024 MTP/TIP Update**

Mr. Haynes reminded the group that there was a discussion on fiscal constraint assumptions at the January 24 meeting and this agenda item would be a continuation of that topic. Before doing a short review of the previous conversation, he asked Jon Ravenelle (ATL) to provide information on transit cost and revenue assumptions used in that agency's planning work. That work will be the foundation for the transit component of the new MTP/TIP.

Mr. Ravenelle provided a presentation which outlined their research and methodology on developing cost estimates. This included per mile costs at the planning level for various technologies, as well as likely federal funding contributions for each type of service based on historical allocations under the Capital Investment Grants (CIG) program. He noted that these initial cost estimates will continue to be refined as projects go through planning, engineering, and construction.

Mr. Ravenelle then explained that annual appropriations for the CIG program under current federal law (IIJA) could range from \$1.6 billion to \$4.6 billion annually and that for the first two years the amounts were about \$3.8 billion. ATL is still working on developing estimates of what a reasonable share of funding for the region might be and will provide an update at the next meeting on March 28. John Crocker (FTA) indicated that the approach employed thus far seemed reasonable and defensible. Mr. Crocker also noted that it would be reasonable to assume that some funding would be available under other smaller discretionary program, such as Bus and Bus Facilities, based on the region's historical success rate.

Mr. Haynes then provided a brief recap of the January 24 conversation on fiscal constrain assumptions. Points of consensus were documented in the meeting notes for that meeting and are not repeated here. Regarding the share of statewide FHWA formula fund apportionment which the Atlanta region can assume, ARC proposes to base calculations on a formula which equally weights population and employment, based on the previous discussion. No objections were raised to that approach. Jared Lombard (FHWA) notes that since Winder will be its own urbanized area, that will need to be reflected in our revenue estimates. Mr. Haynes proposed that the annual cost inflation rate beyond the TIP/STIP period be increased from 2.2% annually to 2.5% to reflect recent experience. Ms. Day indicated that she requested guidance from FHWA Headquarters and they were not able to suggest a rate, but she was personally concerned that 2.5% might be too low. Habte Kassa (GDOT) stated that he was comfortable with 2.5% in light of recent Federal Reserve actions and inflation trends over the latter half of 2022. No consensus was reached, but Mr. Haynes committed to doing some additional analysis to determine the potential impacts of 2.5% versus 3.0% and present that information in March in order to make a final decision.

Guy Rousseau (ARC) gave a presentation on the travel demand modeling process. He noted a variety of data inputs used to ensure the model is state-of-the-practice and using the most current information available. The pandemic has caused some disruptions in that regard, but recent peer reviews have been very complimentary on the model's quality and the process used in developing/maintaining/enhancing it. He noted that the primary outstanding data input which won't be incorporated in time for this MTP/TIP update will be an updated household travel survey. That survey will be completed in 2024 and used in future modeling efforts. There were no questions for Mr. Rousseau.

#### **4. Other MPO Updates**

Joseph Boyd (GHMPO) noted that GHMPO is working with GDOT and FHWA to understand what is involved in becoming a Transportation Management Area (TMA) due to the 2020 Census showing that its urbanized area has exceeded 200,000 people. He stated that they will be applying for PL funds next month to support their long-range plan update process.

No update was available from CBMPO.

#### **5. New Business / Announcements**

Mr. Grodzinsky informed the group that EPD intends to modify its vehicle inspection program so that the waiver for new vehicles extended from three years to five years and the gas cap pressure check was no longer required for all vehicles. This will require a revision to the State Implementation Plan (SIP). He noted that he had already been working with ARC modeling staff related to this effort and that he can provide more information on the process and a status update at the March meeting.

Mr. Fischer asked for confirmation that Mr. Bradshaw or Jean Hee Barrett (ARC) would be available for a pre-read for Amendment #7 at the GRTA Board meeting next week. Mr. Bradshaw confirmed that is correct.

Artagus Newell (Rome MPO) noted that his agency has hired a new trails and transportation planner named Julie Smith and that they will be initiating a freight planning process in the coming weeks.

Mr. Haynes noted that the next meeting is scheduled for March 28, 2023. The agenda will include an update on TIP/MTP Amendment #7, continued discussion on inflation assumptions and CIG discretionary program funding levels, and a status update of EPD's SIP revision. No additional agenda items were proposed for the next meeting by other committee members today.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
March 28, 2023**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
ARC	David Haynes; Patrick Bradshaw; Byron Rushing; Steve Lewandowski, Guy Rousseau; Jean Hee Barrett; John Orr; Liz Sanford; Kofi Wakhisi; Soheil Sameti; James Granade
CBMPO	Tom Sills
Cobb	
Douglas	
EPA	William Carnright; Richard Wong
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Ann-Marie Day; Jared Lombard
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Megan Weiss; Kathy Zahul; Oluchukwu Anyaebosi; Dan Dolder; Merishia Robinson
GHMPO	Michael Haire; Joseph Boyd
GRTA / SRTA / ATL	Jamie Fischer; Jon Ravenelle; Abby Marinelli
Gwinnett	
MARTA	
Other	Artagus Newell (Rome MPO)

**1. Welcome & Approval of February 28, 2023 Meeting Summary**

David Haynes (ARC) called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft February 28, 2023 meeting summary was distributed for review prior to this meeting. Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) suggested two edits to better reflect comments he had made during the meeting. These revised notes were also distributed in a follow-up reminder email in advance of the meeting. No additional changes were suggested in the meeting and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. ARC TIP/MTP Amendment #7**

Patrick Bradshaw (ARC) reminded the group that this amendment only involves financial and minor schedule changes and will not impact any travel demand or air quality modeling. He explained that the public comment period will open on March 16 and close on April 14, with a public hearing scheduled in conjunction with the regular Transportation Coordinating Committee (TCC) meeting on April 7.

Mr. Bradshaw then introduced a proposed change to the amendment list which was submitted by GDOT on March 15. That request was received too late to include in materials published online for the comment period since it could not be vetted through the IAC process. So the request was held for discussion at this meeting. The change involves an additional increase to the cost of GW-389A / 0013104 above and beyond what had been previously submitted for the amendment.

Kathy Zahul (GDOT) explained that the cost submitted for the amendment was consistent with the final field plan review estimate, but final plans were not submitted to engineering services until March 22. Planning staff became aware of this pending change on March 15, precipitating the request to ARC. She suggested that an email be sent to TCC and TAQC, pending IAC approval, of the proposed change to the amendment list. That email would be received prior to the public hearing and would still provide ample time for the public to comment. Concurrently, appropriate changes would be made to the list of changes published on the website, with this change highlighted prominently in some manner.

Mr. Haynes requested that the group consider this a work-around approach for this particular amendment process. He noted that similar situations could occur again in the future and that IAC should develop formal protocols for how to handle them. He noted that the agenda for this meeting included an initial discussion on this topic, but it would need to be deferred due to a lack of time today. All parties subsequently agreed to move forward with accepting this additional change and addressing it in the manner described above.

### **3. Procedures for Future Amendment List Changes Occurring After IAC Review of Public Comment Period Materials**

Mr. Haynes noted that there will be additional instances when the need for a modification to the amendment list will arise in the period following the IAC review and the initiation of the public comment period. The group will need to establish protocols for how these situations are handled. Since time at this meeting was limited, this topic will be deferred for discussion at a later date.

### **4. 2024 MTP/TIP Fiscal Constraint Assumptions**

Mr. Haynes reminded the group that fiscal constraint assumptions have been on previous agendas and several initial decisions have been reached. But there are some outstanding questions which need to be resolved in order to keep on schedule and produce a fiscally constrained project list for modeling this summer. He then shared slides which summarized previous conversations, including data used in making decisions and where consensus had been reached.

Consensus had previously been reached on the baseline federal formula funding level, average annual rate of growth of federal formula funding, the share of federal formula funds apportioned to Georgia which will be available within the region, and what is

reasonable to assume with respect to federal discretionary funding. He shared preliminary calculations of how those decisions would impact the amount of available federal funding in the plan. Early indications are that, in aggregate, the modifications in assumptions largely offset each other and revenue projections are similar (approximately \$1 billion higher).

The presentation also included information on state and local funding assumptions. The state information focused on the motor fuels tax, the potential impact that conversion of the fleet to electricity might have, the hotel/motel lodging fee, and vehicle impact fees. The local information centered on SPLOSTs and TSPLOSTs. He noted that additional analysis is ongoing related to non-federal revenues for transit operations, CID funds and local government general funds. Most of these revenue streams are likely to be similar to current planning assumptions, with the possible exception of transit fares due to reduced ridership.

John Ravenelle (ATL) presented information on three FTA discretionary programs and how much funding might be available to the region. He noted that the CIG program in particular is difficult to forecast because only \$1.6 billion is advance appropriated annually under IJA, but another \$3.0 billion is authorized each year (although actual appropriations for the last two years have been lower than the potential maximum). Shifts in Congressional power this year could have significant implications. The other programs are smaller and have a more stable history. John Crocker (FTA) indicated that he felt the analysis was reasonable and defensible for purposes of MTP planning.

Mr. Haynes then initiated a discussion on what projected inflation rate should be assumed. During the overview presentation, he summarized previous conversations where concerns had been raised that the current 2.2% rate may be low. He noted that the past year or two may be anomalous and that rates have consistently hovered in the 2.0% to 2.5% range for nearly 25 years. So he cautioned that assuming a rate of greater than 2.5% may be overreacting to a short-term issue. Mr. Haynes also noted that our assumption needs to be consistent with what GDOT uses, so going with a higher rate would entail a much larger discussion with GDOT and that the schedule for this update would not permit that.

Mr. Haynes suggested that we use a 2.5% rate for planning horizon and asked if that was acceptable to the group. All parties indicated that such an assumption would be acceptable for this update, but we need to continue to monitor actual inflation and be prepared to react accordingly in future updates if the rate ends up being higher. Tom Sills (CBMPO) also noted that actual inflation may, in fact, be less and that we could be adding more projects in future updates.

Mr. Haynes committed to sharing the presentation with the group following the meeting. This was done on Wednesday, March 29.

## 5. Vehicle Inspection Program SIP Revision

Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) shared a presentation in which the state's vehicle inspection and maintenance program would be relaxed, in light of the region no longer being in nonattainment to any of the national ambient air quality standards (ozone most recently). These changes were modeled to determine potential impacts on emissions and found to be negligible. Both ARC and EPD analyses were consistent in affirming that the changes could be made without jeopardizing the region's air quality.

In response to an inquiry from Mr. Haynes, Mr. Grodzinsky noted that the timeline was fairly swift on this process and could be completed before the end of 2023. There are additional milestones over the next several months at which IAC will be briefed and he will advise Mr. Haynes on when it would be appropriate to be included on future agendas.

Due to a shortage of time, Mr. Grodzinsky covered the material in his slides quickly and committed to making the presentation available to the group afterwards. He forwarded the presentation to Mr. Haynes on Wednesday, March 29 and it was subsequently shared with the group.

## 6. Other MPO Updates

Joseph Boyd (GHMPO) announced that his organization received PL funds to begin their MTP update as well as bicycle and pedestrian plan update. Both of those efforts will begin in late spring or early summer. GHMPO is also beginning to work on creating a new FY 2024-2027 TIP.

Mr. Sills announced that CBMPO has hired VHB to assist with their MTP update, which is due for completion in February 2024.

## 7. New Business / Announcements

### Federal Partners

Richard Wong (EPA) announced that today is the last day to submit comments for the proposed rulemaking which is reconsidering the PM standard.

No announcements from FHWA, FTA.

### State Partners

Mr. Grodzinsky announced that Georgia EPA has been chosen as the lead agency for a \$3 million Climate Pollution Reduction grant under the Inflation Reduction Act. The Atlanta region is eligible to receive \$1 million of that funding. John Orr (ARC) stated that ARC had discussed this opportunity internally and has agreed to participate.

No announcements from GDOT, GRTA, SRTA or ATL.

#### Other Partners

No announcements.

#### Adjournment

Mr. Haynes noted that the next meeting is scheduled for April 25, 2023. The agenda will include an update on TIP/MTP Amendment #7. No additional agenda items were proposed for the next meeting by other committee members today.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
April 25, 2023**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
ARC	David Haynes; Patrick Bradshaw; Steve Lewandowski, Guy Rousseau; John Orr; Liz Sanford; Kyung-Hwa Kim; Soheil Sameti; James Granade; Sidney Douse
CBMPO	Tom Sills; Jacob Robinson
Cobb	
Douglas	
EPA	William Carnright; Richard Wong; Dianna Myers; Sarah LaRocca
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Ann-Marie Day; Jared Lombard
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Dan Dolder
GHMPO	Michael Haire; Joseph Boyd
GRTA / SRTA / ATL	Jamie Fischer; Aileen Daney; Abby Marinelli; Elizabeth Davis
Gwinnett	
MARTA	Natavis Harris
Other	Artagus Newell (Rome MPO)

**1. Welcome & Approval of March 28, 2023 Meeting Summary**

David Haynes (ARC) called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft March 28, 2023 meeting summary was distributed for review prior to this meeting. Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) suggested a few edits to better reflect comments he had made during the meeting. These proposed revisions were not distributed in advance of the meeting, so Mr. Haynes highlighted them for the group. No comments were received on the proposed changes. No additional changes were suggested and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. ARC TIP/MTP Amendment #7**

Patrick Bradshaw (ARC) reminded the group that the amendment comment period closes today (April 25). He reported that we have received two comments on the amendment, one supporting a project and another in opposition to the same project. Once the comment period closes, ARC will prepare responses and document them in a memo with all other documentation that will be forwarded to various agencies/committees responsible for approving the amendment.

### 3. 2024 MTP/TIP Update

Mr. Haynes provided a brief overview of the two-track MTP update process currently underway. The first is to meet the four-year update deadline required under federal law. That update is due in January 2024. ARC staff are currently working on a number of different fronts and has requested a lot of input from Interagency. Much of the work over the summer will be technical in nature and internally focused, so there may not be much for Interagency to review/comment on. Mr. Haynes said that draft materials would become available beginning in late summer or early fall and that Interagency would have a role in reviewing those items before they are released for public comment or advanced for approval.

Mr. Haynes then summarized the scope and schedule of the second track of the MTP update, which will incorporate a wide range of planning initiatives which are expected to begin later in 2023 or in 2024. The magnitude and importance of that work means another update will be warranted in advance of the minimum four-year cycle. ARC's tentative schedule shows completion in late 2025, but that will be tightened up over time and could move forward or back. John Orr (ARC) then highlighted a couple of specific initiatives and emphasized that a lot of our future work will involve the intersection of transportation and energy. Mr. Bradshaw also reminded the group that there will be opportunities to conduct TIP amendments between the two plan updates.

Mr. Haynes then transitioned to a discussion where consensus of the group was requested. The issue is that MARTA is currently moving forward with a capital expansion program that envisions several projects completed within the next five years. Some of them may be dependent on federal discretionary funds from the Capital Investment Grants (CIG) program to meet their implementation target. This would require that ARC program CIG funds within the TIP period, even though no projects have yet received funding from FTA. ARC has historically shown CIG funds in the long-range component of the plan, but not within the TIP period since they were considered not "available and committed" or "reasonably available". A slide with draft data was shared to provide additional context to the issue.

Natavis Harris (MARTA) confirmed that his agency had been working with ARC to finalize the project list, including scopes, costs and funding sources. He indicated that additional information should be available by the next week.

John Crocker (FTA) responded that he believes it would be reasonable to assume CIG funding within the TIP period for projects which have been officially accepted by FTA into the CIG Project Development phase (i.e., the "pipeline"). At the moment, this would include only the Southlake/Clayton BRT and Campbellton Road BRT projects. Mr. Haynes indicated that for projects which MARTA hopes to open within the next few years, but aren't yet in the pipeline, ARC would work with MARTA to document them appropriately in the plan to explain why they are remaining in long-range. This was determined to be acceptable to FTA and MARTA.

Mr. Haynes then asked if FHWA had any concerns with this approach. Ann-Marie Day (FHWA) asked Mr. Haynes to restate the issue and exactly what was being proposed. He did so, and further clarified that it would be ARC's intention to only show CIG funding in Years 3-6 of the TIP, not in the first two years since funds would not yet be "available and committed". Following the explanation, Ms. Day indicated that with appropriate documentation, FHWA does not foresee any challenges with that approach in terms of providing a positive conformity determination at the end of the plan update process.

Mr. Haynes asked for clarification on the format of acceptable documentation and which agency (or agencies) it should come from. Mr. Crocker said that it should come from ARC since it is that agency's TIP/MTP and Ms. Day concurred. Mr. Haynes suggested that the approach be documented first and foremost in these meeting notes and that this may be sufficient for their purposes. However, if USDOT subsequently determines that additional documentation is determined necessary, Mr. Haynes committed ARC to providing that.

Mr. Haynes concluded the discussion by confirming that everything agreed upon was acceptable. Mr. Harris agreed that it was.

#### **4. Vehicle Inspection Program SIP Revision**

Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) provided an update on the process to relax some of the state's vehicle inspection and maintenance program. The SIP revision is under development and an information session will be held on May 17 to solicit input on the proposal. He shared a flyer and described the virtual format of the meeting and invited everybody to participate. The flyer had also been previously shared with the group via email by Mr. Haynes.

#### **5. ARC Quadrennial Certification**

Mr. Haynes briefed the group on the quadrennial MPO certification process which is currently underway. He described the key milestones, with emphasis on the fact that the site visit will occur on May 23-25. A public meeting will be held on the evening of May 23 at ARC offices and he encouraged members to attend and provide feedback on the transportation planning process. He noted that while the meeting is open to the general public, its subject matter is geared more towards planning partners and practitioners with more direct knowledge of the process leading to investment decisions. Information on the process and the meeting is available on ARC's website. For those who cannot attend the meeting, they can provide comments via an online form which goes directly to FHWA. The comment period is already open and will run through June 9. Ms. Day then offered her thoughts on the purpose of the certification exercise and how it was progressing.

#### **6. Other MPO Updates**

GHMPO had nothing to report to the group.

Tom Sills (CBMPO) introduced a new staff member – Jacob Robinson. During the conversation immediately prior to adjournment, Mr. Sills asked for clarification on when ARC needed information on projects for modeling purposes. Steve Lewandowski (ARC) and Mr. Haynes responded that information was needed as soon as possible, especially for near-term projects.

## **7. New Business / Announcements**

### Federal Partners

No announcements from FHWA, FTA or EPA.

### State Partners

No announcements from GDOT, GRTA, SRTA, ATL or EPD. Abby Marinelli (ATL) requested a copy of the MARTA project information which Mr. Haynes presented during the MTP update agenda item. He committed to following up and sharing it when ARC is comfortable that the data is complete and accurate.

### Other Partners

Artagus Newell (Rome MPO) announced that he is transitioning to a new job in the private sector. Julie Smith or Bryce Wood will be taking over his current responsibilities until a replacement is hired.

### Adjournment

Mr. Haynes noted that the next meeting is scheduled for May 23, 2023. He noted that this conflicts with the site visit for ARC's quadrennial certification and will need to be canceled or rescheduled. The only agenda ARC has at this time would be a brief update on the status of Amendment #7, which could be provided by email. No other pressing agenda items were identified by the group, so Mr. Haynes stated that he would cancel the meeting, but leave open the possibility for a special called meeting if a need arises.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
June 27, 2023**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
ARC	David Haynes; Patrick Bradshaw; Steve Lewandowski, Guy Rousseau; John Orr; Liz Sanford; Soheil Sameti; James Granade; Kofi Wakhisi
CBMPO	Tom Sills
Cobb	
Douglas	
EPA	William Carnright; Dianna Myers; Weston Freund; Simone Jarvis
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	
FTA	John Crocker; Susan Weber
GDOT	Dan Dolder; Habte Kassa; Matthew Fowler
GHMPO	
GRTA / SRTA / ATL	Jamie Fischer; Elizabeth Davis
Gwinnett	
MARTA	Natavis Harris
Other	

**1. Welcome & Approval of April 25, 2023 Meeting Summary**

David Haynes (ARC) called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft April 25, 2023 meeting summary was distributed for review prior to this meeting. No comments were received on the draft notes. No additional changes were suggested and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. ARC TIP/MTP Amendment #8**

Patrick Bradshaw (ARC) explained that this amendment is necessary to add new discretionary program funds into the TIP. Previously, that process was allowed to occur via an administrative modification, but recent direction from USDOT required a change in approach. He then went through the list and explained the 27 individual changes, none of which will impact conformity. Dianna Myers (EPA) did note that one project (DO-017) is non-exempt and Mr. Bradshaw explained that the only change being made is to add funds; no modification to the scope or schedule are being proposed. After some discussion, it was agreed to add some additional notes to the table to help ensure clarity with respect to which of the affected projects are classified as exempt (and why) and which ones are non-

exempt, even if the changes being made have no impact on the project's fundamental conformity status.

For the benefit of new EPA staff, Ms. Myers then asked for an explanation of what a scoping phase involved. Mr. Bradshaw and Mr. Haynes provided a response which emphasized that it helps define a project's engineering and environmental feasibility between the initial planning/concept stage and the initiation of PE. Ms. Myers also asked if ARC had information on how many rail cars would be purchased using the funds being added to GW-444. Mr. Bradshaw responded that he did not have that information readily available, but would follow up after the meeting.

Mr. Bradshaw then concluded this agenda with an overview of the amendment schedule. The public comment period will begin on June 29 and extend through July 28. A public hearing will be conducted in conjunction with the July 14 TCC meeting. All approval actions will occur in August.

### **3. 2020 Census Urbanized Area**

John Orr (ARC) updated the group on the status of establishing the urbanized area boundary between Atlanta and Gainesville. In data released earlier this year, the US Census assigned a large portion of northern Forsyth County to the Gainesville urbanized area, a shift from how it had historically been included in the Atlanta urbanized area. Following discussions with Census staff, an error in establishing the boundary was acknowledged and a correction will be made. Habte Kassa (GDOT) indicated that this will impact various formula fund calculations and that GDOT was already coordinating with FHWA. Mr. Haynes noted that this decision is particularly significant since GHMPO would have been elevated to the status of a TMA under the original boundary.

Nobody was on the call from FHWA or GHMPO to provide their comments on this information.

### **4. Quadrennial TMA/MPO Certification**

Mr. Haynes reminded the group that ARC is currently going through its quadrennial TMA/MPO certification process. The federal review team conducted a site visit from May 23-25, which included a public meeting and a luncheon conversation with several Board members. At the conclusion of the site visit, the review team shared some initial findings. They do not intend to issue any correction action and had several commendations. Based on the notes of Mr. Haynes, there will be approximately 15 recommendations, of which four are of particular relevant to the mission of the Interagency Consultation Group:

- Separate the TIP and MTP into two separate documents.
- Continue to explore opportunities to strengthen relationships and partner with adjacent MPOs on planning activities.

- Include detailed information in the Participation Plan and when and what information will be shared with various committees in advance of any changes to a core MPO product such as the TIP, MTP or UPWP.
- Ensure the public involvement process is consistent with how GDOT manages the STIP in terms of procedures, timeframes, etc.

Mr. Haynes concluded this agenda item by noting that we won't know the precise recommendations until the draft report is provided later this summer. He committed to keeping the group informed on the process and if there are any additional noteworthy recommendations that he did not cover today.

## **5. Vehicle Inspection Program SIP Revision**

Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) provided an update on the process to relax some of the state's vehicle inspection and maintenance program. He reported that a predraft was sent to EPA earlier in June and their review will continue into July. Mr. Grodzinsky also announced that there will be a second opportunity for public comment on July 31 and invited anybody who is interested to contact him for details.

## **6. Other MPO Updates**

Tom Sills (CBMPO) noted that they are working on a Safe Streets and Roads for All grant application to prepare an action plan for the county. They have also received comments from FHWA on their draft 2024 UPWP and are revising the document as necessary. Final approval is expected in August.

No representative from GHMPO was available to provide an update.

## **7. New Business / Announcements**

### Federal Partners

Ms. Myers stated that EPA is still reviewing potential changes to the PM 2.5 standard, but there is no additional information to share at this time. EPA is also working on a new MOVES4 air quality model and intends to release it prior to the end of the year. Mr. Grodzinsky noted there he was aware of a webinar scheduled for July 20 to provide a preview of the tool.

No announcements from FHWA or FTA.

### State Partners

No announcements from GDOT, GRTA, SRTA, ATL or EPD.

### Other Partners

No announcements from any local governments, transit operators or other agencies.

### Adjournment

Mr. Haynes noted that the next meeting is scheduled for July 25, 2023. The only agenda ARC has at this time would be an update on the status of Amendment #8, which would still be within the public comment period at that time. No other additional agenda items were identified by the group at this time.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
July 25, 2023**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
ARC	David Haynes; Patrick Bradshaw; Steve Lewandowski, Guy Rousseau; Soheil Sameti; James Granade; Kyung-Hwa Kim; Sidney Douse
CBMPO	Tom Sills
Cobb	
Douglas	
EPA	Dianna Myers; Weston Freund
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Jared Lombard; Ann-Marie Day
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Dan Dolder; Megan Weiss; Jomar Pastorelle; Stephanie Williams
GHMPO	Joseph Boyd; Michael Haire
GRTA / SRTA / ATL	December Weir
Gwinnett	
MARTA	
Other	Sue Farmer (HNTB); Laura Beall (Cobb County)

**1. Welcome & Approval of June 27, 2023 Meeting Summary**

David Haynes (ARC) called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft June 27, 2023 meeting summary was distributed for review prior to this meeting. One comment had been received from Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) related to clarifying that there was a general timeline anticipated for completion of the Vehicle Inspection Program SIP Revision, but the precise schedule would be dictated by to the review and approval process. The notes were revised accordingly and this was change was presented to the group. No additional changes were suggested and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. ARC TIP/MTP Amendment #8**

Patrick Bradshaw (ARC) reminded the group that this amendment is necessary to add new discretionary program funds into the TIP. He noted that the public comment period began on June 29 and will conclude on through July 28. A public hearing was conducted in conjunction with the July 14 TCC meeting. To date, no comments have been received. Mr. Haynes committed to following up with the group at the conclusion of the public comment to advise them if any comments had been received. All approval actions will occur in August.

### **3. ARC Amendment Procedures for Exempt Projects**

Mr. Haynes provided an overview of a meeting conducted with FHWA staff on July 12 to determine if there are opportunities to streamline the process for TIP amendments if the only changes proposed are to exempt projects (and the changes don't impact that exempt status). Jared Lombard (FHWA) added that this could be beneficial for discretionary grant recipients to get funds programmed and obligated quicker.

Potential procedural changes which were discussed included:

- A minimum 15 day comment period can be conducted for all amendments, consistent with STIP procedures. ARC can extend the time period if desired, an option which is likely for amendments which will require modeling changes and undertaking a new air quality conformity analysis.
- For amendments with only financial or descriptive changes to exempt projects (applicable to either existing projects or the addition of new projects):
  - The list can be shared with IAC via email for their concurrence (do not have to wait for a meeting)
  - Do not have to prepare CDR documentation, just verify that changes are still consistent with fiscal constraint
  - Upon ARC and GRTA approval, notify IAC that the process is complete, but no letter will be issued by USDOT
  - Can post updated documentation to the website immediately upon GRTA approval
- ARC could exercise the option to divide amendments into two parts (exempt projects vs. non-exempt projects) so that the exempt component can proceed on expedited schedule

FHWA and ARC agreed that these procedures need to be reviewed with and agreed upon by Interagency members. Following discussion with the group, there was concurrence that this process can be used for future amendments meeting the eligibility requirements and that there would be no consequential impacts to the processes used by or coordination protocols with GHMPO and CBMPO. ARC will document this process in the Participation Plan and consider if supplemental documentation focused specifically on Interagency coordination/review/consensus protocols are warranted.

### **4. GHMPO FY 2024-2027 TIP Update**

Joseph Boyd (GHMPO) provided an overview of that agency's new TIP at the request of FHWA. It is scheduled for adoption on August 8. A few minor changes have occurred since the initial review in the spring and during the public comment period. Mr. Boyd then highlighted four projects which will add roadway capacity.

Mr. Lombard added that he requested the presentation because Hall County is an “orphan” air quality area as a result of the South Coast 2 decision a few years ago. Because of that status, GHMPO MTP/TIP updates and amendments should also go through the Interagency review process in a similar manner as ARC activities. Ann-Marie Day (FHWA) noted that the procedures guidelines published by EPD in 2010 should be reviewed to determine if some language needs to be added related to how conformity issues are managed in orphan areas. This is an effort that would need to be led by EPD. Dianna Myers (EPA) noted that there is a template for a conformity determination which the Macon MPO uses and the same should be used by GHMPO.

A brief discussion occurred on protocols for how GHMPO actions will be coordinated through the Interagency review process. Mr. Haynes will review previous procedures and consult with Mr. Boyd as appropriate, with key GHMPO milestones being included on future Interagency agendas as necessary.

## **5. Vehicle Inspection Program SIP Revision**

Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) provided an update on the process to relax some of the state’s vehicle inspection and maintenance program. He reported that EPA provided a few minor comments on the predraft which EPD submitted in June. Mr. Grodzinsky also reminded the group that there will be a second opportunity for public comment on July 31.

## **6. Other MPO Updates**

Tom Sills (CBMPO) reported that his agency has submitted a Safe Streets and Roads for All application and that they are in the process of applying for Multimodal Project Discretionary Grant funds.

Mr. Boyd reported that GHMPO is initiating its MTP update and it is scheduled for adoption in May 2025. He also noted that GHMPO received informal notice from the US Census about a revision to the boundary between the Atlanta and Gainesville urbanized areas which will result in Gainesville not becoming a TMA. An official notification is still pending. Mr. Haynes confirmed that ARC had received the same information.

## **7. New Business / Announcements**

### Federal Partners

No additional announcements from FHWA. John Crocker (FTA) noted that his agency supports the ability to have a 15-day amendment comment period to expedite the use of discretionary funds on exempt projects. Ms. Myers reaffirmed that a MOVES update is still scheduled for release around the end of this summer and that another webinar will be held to explain implementation timeframes and how outputs compare to previous versions.

### State Partners

No announcements from GDOT, GRTA, SRTA, ATL or EPD, other than a confirmation from Mr. Grodzinsky that he would inquire internally about the process to update

### Other Partners

No announcements from any local governments, transit operators or other agencies.

### Adjournment

Mr. Haynes noted that the next meeting is scheduled for August 22, 2023. Potential agenda items could include a final report on the Amendment #8 process, a final report from GHMPO on the FY 2024-2027 TIP update process, a status update on modeling and documentation activities related to the ARC MTP/TIP update, and an overview of the 2024 ARC UPWP development process. No other additional agenda items were identified by the group at this time.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

**Interagency Consultation Group  
September 26, 2023**

**MEETING SUMMARY**

<b>Attendees</b>	
ARC	David Haynes; Patrick Bradshaw; Steve Lewandowski, Guy Rousseau; Soheil Sameti; Liz Sanford; Sidney Douse
CBMPO	Jacob Robinson
Cobb	
Douglas	
EPA	Dianna Myers; Jane Spann; Richard Wong
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Jared Lombard
FTA	
GDOT	Dan Dolder; Jomar Pastorelle; Stephanie Williams; Habte Kassa; Brian Quinn; Stephanie Williams
GHMPO	
GRTA / SRTA / ATL	Jamie Fischer
Gwinnett	
MARTA	
Other	Sue Farmer (HNTB)

**1. Welcome & Approval of July 25, 2023 Meeting Summary**

David Haynes (ARC) called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft July 25, 2023 meeting summary was distributed for review prior to this meeting. No comments were received. No additional changes were suggested during the meeting and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. MTP/TIP Update**

Mr. Haynes presented information on the key activities and milestones associated with the MTP/TIP update scheduled for completion in January 2024. He reminded the group that this update will meet all federal requirements, but a parallel track is underway which will result in a secondary update in approximately two years that addresses federal emphasis areas and new planning initiatives more thoroughly.

Mr. Haynes then listed recently completed activities and a timeline for the next few months. Of particular note, the document set is currently planned for release on the website for public comment beginning on October 27. Interagency will be provided an advance copy of the documentation on October 17 and asked to review it in advance of the

October 24 meeting, where consensus to open the comment period will be requested. He noted that the comment period, which extends through December 8, exceeds 30 days so there is a buffer in the event that the beginning of the comment period must be delayed a week or so to finalize the documentation. This shift is not currently anticipated, but Interagency will be advised by mid October if it is required.

Liz Sanford (ARC) then provided thoughts on ARC's approach to engagement activities, which will consist of an informal opportunity during Atlanta Streets Alive, followed by a formal public hearing on November 8 in conjunction with the TAQC/Board meeting. A virtual public meeting will be conducted on November 15 and an open conversation will occur at the TCC meeting on December 8. This will be the final day of the comment period.

Steve Lewandowski (ARC) continued the discussion with an overview presentation on modeling activities and assumptions. The topics covered included the network and calibration years, inputs from the transit on-board survey, transit modeling validation, socioeconomic data inputs, emissions assumptions, and the status of completing the model runs. He posed the question to the group about whether using MOVES3.1 for this conformity analysis would be acceptable and there was consensus that it would be. A transition to MOVES4 will be made in conjunction with an amendment cycle in 2024.

One major finding is that VMT is about 2% to 4% lower due to reduced population and employment forecasts. To understand the causes better, Habte Kassa (GDOT) requested that the group receive a briefing from somebody involved in those forecasts at the next IAC meeting. Mr. Haynes committed to including that on the October agenda if staff are available.

### **3. Vehicle Inspection Program SIP Revision**

Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) provided an update on the process to relax some of the state's vehicle inspection and maintenance program. He indicated that the original proposal related to extending the IM waiver from three years to five years is no longer being pursued due to management direction. EPD is currently considering a revision which will only include the gas cap removal component of the original SIP revision. No decision on the process or timeline for finalizing this new direction is known at this time. In the interim, this will remain a standing agenda item.

### **4. Other MPO Updates**

CBMPO – No staff members were on the call to provide an update.

GHMPO - Joseph Boyd reported prior to the meeting that his agency approved the FY 2024-2027 TIP on August 8, as had been anticipated during his report at the July 25 meeting. There were no additional announcements made by staff.

## 5. New Business / Announcements

### Federal Partners

FHWA – Jared Lombard mentioned that there is currently an open NOFO which will provide funds to repair and replace broken EV charging equipment. Mr. Haynes mentioned that this is an opportunity which ARC is interested in exploring for the region, although MPOs are not eligible to apply directly. Mr. Haynes also noted that ARC anticipated receiving the TMA certification report and letter at the end of the week, which Mr. Lombard confirmed.

FTA – No staff members were on the call to provide an update.

EPA – Jane Spann reported that EPA will begin a review of the NAAQS ozone standards in the near future, but there are no details to report at this time. Dianna Myers noted that the new PM standard should be announced by the end of the year.

### State Partners

GDOT – Mr. Kassa reported that coordination with other agencies is occurring right now to finalize the state's Carbon Reduction Strategy. He has requested that GDOT be added to the next TCC agenda. Mr. Haynes committed to following up to ensure that occurs. Mr. Grodzinsky asked a couple of questions related to the nature of the recommendations and how they would be presented and Mr. Kassa responded that those questions had been reviewed by the advisory committee and are being addressed.

GRTA / SRTA / ATL – Jamie Fischer requested that GRTA and ARC coordinate off-line related to the timing and content of a first read related to the TIP. That will probably need to occur on November 8, the last meeting opportunity prior to action being taken in January.

EPD – Mr. Grodzinsky reported that EPD is working on the statewide Climate Pollution Reduction Grant plan and will be coordinating with ARC, which is developing one for the Atlanta MSA. Mr. Haynes also noted there is a related NOFO for implementation of projects developed from those plans which is currently open and that ARC is interested in pursuing those funds.

### Other Partners

No announcements from any local governments, transit operators or other agencies.

### Adjournment

Mr. Haynes noted that the next meeting is scheduled for October 24, 2023. At that meeting, consensus will be requested from the group to release the draft TIP/MTP/CDR documents for public review. If available, a member of ARC's Research and Analytics

Department will present information on the population and employment forecasts being used for this update. No other additional agenda items were identified by the group at this time.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

Interagency Consultation Group  
October 24, 2023

**MEETING SUMMARY**

Attendees	
ARC	David Haynes; Patrick Bradshaw; Steve Lewandowski; Liz Sanford; Mike Carnathan; John Orr; Guy Rousseau; Kyung-Hwa Kim; Kofi Wakhisi
CBMPO	Tom Sills; Jacob Robinson
Cobb	
Douglas	
EPA	Dianna Myers; Richard Wong; William Carnright; Weston Freund; Simone Jarvis
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Jared Lombard
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Dan Dolder; Jomar Pastorelle; Stephanie Williams; Brian Quinn; Johnathan McLoyd; Megan Weiss
GHMPO	Joseph Boyd; Michael Haire
GRTA/ SRTA / ATL	Jamie Fischer; Elizabeth Davis
Gwinnett	China Thomas
MARTA	Derek Hull; Natavis Harris
Other	Sue Farmer (HNTB)

**1. Welcome & Approval of September 26, 2023 Meeting Summary**

David Haynes (ARC) called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft September 26, 2023 meeting summary was distributed for review prior to this meeting. Two minor corrections were received from EPD and those edits have been made. No additional changes were suggested during the meeting and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. MTP/TIP Update**

Mike Carnathan (ARC / Research & Analytics Department) provided an overview of the process used to establish the population and employment forecasts used for this MTP/TIP update. He described how the regional control totals from the REMI model are reviewed with a Technical Advisory Committee to arrive at a consensus forecast. The Series 17 population forecast is 7.9 million people by 2050, an increase of 1.8

million over 2020. This is lower than the previous forecast for various reasons, including declining fertility rates and decreases in migration. Mr. Carnathan then proceeded to show several slides with additional details about age cohorts and racial differences contributing to those trends. He then discussed the employment forecast, noting that the professional, technical and scientific sector is the strongest performer.

Steve Lewandowski (ARC) then provided an overview of the emissions modeling results. He began with a review of travel demand modeling results, which showed small decreases in most metrics that contribute to emissions, particularly the lower population and employment forecasts. This directly translated to the emissions calculations, which were about 1% to 7% lower for NO<sub>x</sub> and 2% to 11% for VOC. Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) noted that one of the emissions charts was missing labels on the y-axis. ARC staff committed to correcting that before the document is released for public comment.

Mr. Haynes reviewed the status of the four volumes comprising the overall document set. Interagency was provided with copies of the MTP, TIP and CDR for advance review. The fourth and final volume related to Public Engagement won't be available until December after the conclusion of the comment period. He then discussed the structure and content of the CDR document since that summarizes all the key information necessary to issue a positive conformity determination.

Jamie Fischer (GRTA/SRTA/ATL) requested that Mr. Lewandowski's slides be shared with the group after the meeting since that historical context data is not included in the plan documentation. Mr. Haynes committed to sending the files.

Dianna Myers (EPA) raised a couple of questions related to the exempt vs. non-exempt status of certain projects. Notably, two road diet projects which are shown as non-exempt (but may not need to be) and how the PE/ROW phases for a managed lane project were broken into a separate line item and defined as exempt. On the first issue, Mr. Haynes reminded the group that all such projects had been previously reviewed through Interagency to reach consensus on modeling status when added via the amendment process. And that there is no issue with including projects in the model even if they don't technically need to be. Regarding the managed lanes project, ARC committed to discussing how such "breakout" line items are reflected in future project lists with GDOT and FHWA. Mr. Haynes noted that the end result from a travel demand and emissions modeling perspective would not change, but that changes in how the documentation is presented could be adjusted if necessary for added clarity.

Mr. Haynes concluded this agenda item by providing a brief overview of the MTP and TIP document structures and reminded the group that the public comment period will begin on Friday, October 27. Jared Lombard (FHWA) asked when comments are due. Mr. Haynes responded that any wordsmithing or clarification type changes will be addressed as part of the comment period. What ARC needs today is concurrence that the document covers all required information that needs to be released for comment in advance of the plan being adopted. Mr. Lombard indicated that it meets that threshold and FHWA will reserve detailed comments for later. No other agency expressed any concerns with releasing the documentation as it currently stands.

### 3. GHMPO TIP Amendment

Joseph Boyd (GHMPO) shared information related to three changes that are being made to the TIP at the request of GDOT. Two involve phases of widening projects along SR 60 which are being advanced into the TIP period. The other involves retroactively documenting some funding which had been expended on a US 129 widening project. The TIP amendment is scheduled for approval on November 14. After discussion amongst the group, it was determined that any required changes to the travel demand model would be captured in conjunction with the next amendment process in 2024 in which modeling is required. Mr. Boyd committed to forwarding relevant info to ARC staff in the near future. Mr. Haynes will share that documentation with Interagency members following receipt.

### 4. Vehicle Inspection Program SIP Revision

Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) indicated that there was no additional information to share on the status of this effort since last month.

### 5. Other MPO Updates

CBMPO – Tom Sills reported that there was no information to share.

GHMPO – Michael Haire reported that GHMPO is currently working on future year data for their MTP update, but there was nothing significant to report at this time.

### 6. New Business / Announcements

#### Federal Partners

FHWA – Jared Lombard noted that Steve Luxenberg is no longer in the Georgia office, following a promotion.

FTA – Nothing additional to report, per John Crocker.

EPA – Dianna Myers noted that EPA has a new acting Regional Administrator named Jeaneanne Gettle.

#### State Partners

GDOT – Nothing additional to report, per Jomar Pastorelle.

GRTA / SRTA / ATL – Nothing additional to report, per Jamie Fischer.

EPD – Nothing additional to report, per Mr. Grodzinsky.

#### Other Partners

No announcements from any local governments, transit operators or other agencies.

#### Adjournment

Mr. Haynes noted that the next meeting is scheduled for November 21, 2023. Because it is the week of Thanksgiving, the meeting will likely be cancelled. ARC can provide an email update on the status of public comment activities for the MTP/TIP update, but it's unlikely there will be enough to justify a full meeting. Mr. Haynes did request that members keep the meeting on their calendar until further notice, however. No other additional agenda items were identified by the group at this time.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.

Interagency Consultation Group  
January 23, 2024

**MEETING SUMMARY**

Attendees	
ARC	David Haynes; Patrick Bradshaw; Steve Lewandowski; Liz Sanford; Will Feeney; Jean Hee Barrett; Guy Rousseau; Kyung-Hwa Kim; Sidney Douse; Mike Alexander
CBMPO	Tom Sills
Cherokee County	Michael Greg Powell
Cobb County	--
Douglas County	Ron Roberts
EPA	Dianna Myers; Richard Wong; William Carnright; Weston Freund; Simone Jarvis; Jane Spann
EPD	Gil Grodzinsky
FHWA	Jared Lombard; Ann-Marie Day
FTA	John Crocker
GDOT	Habte Kassa; Brian Quinn; Katelyn Berness
GHMPO	Joseph Boyd
GRTA / SRTA / ATL	Jamie Fischer
Gwinnett County	Misikir Mengistu
Henry County	Taleim Salters
MARTA	Derek Hull
Other	Sue Farmer (HNTB)

**1. Welcome & Approval of October 24, 2023 Meeting Summary**

David Haynes (ARC) called the meeting to order. He noted that the draft October 24, 2023 meeting summary was distributed for review prior to this meeting. Two minor corrections were received from EPD and those edits have been made. No additional changes were suggested during the meeting and the summary was accepted as final.

**2. ARC MTP/TIP Update**

Mr. Haynes reminded the group that the plan update was originally scheduled for adoption by ARC in January, but was postponed to February so that the TAQC and Board meeting in January could focus on procedural issues related to having a new Chairman. The revised schedule is for TCC to vote on February 2, followed by TAQC

and the Board at a joint meeting on February 14. Approval of the TIP by GRTA will be considered on the same day.

Mr. Haynes noted that Interagency members had reviewed three of the four main volumes comprising the overall document set in October in advance of the public comment period opening on October 27. With the conclusion of that process on December 8, ARC was able to finalize Volume IV: Public Engagement. A complete set of all four volumes was forwarded to Interagency in advance of this meeting. Gil Grodzinsky (EPD) identified a couple of minor editing issues and those changes have been incorporated. ARC is also continuing to work on revising a financial table in the TIP volume to meet FHWA requirements. *Note: Agreement was reached with FHWA following the conclusion of the meeting and the table has been revised.*

Elizabeth Sanford (ARC) provided an overview of the organization and contents of Volume IV. In particular, she noted where comments received during the comment period were included, along with ARC's responses. Key themes centered around climate change / greenhouse gas emissions, funding priorities, transit / rail expansion and emerging technologies. Mr. Haynes noted that several edits were made to the MTP volume in response to the comments. Those comments were of an explanatory/clarification nature and did not change the fundamental recommendations of the plan.

Some discussion ensued on how the comments might influence some of the priorities and recommendations during the next plan update. Mr. Haynes confirmed that they would be taken into consideration and that a lot of work is already underway through various planning studies and other initiatives. Jared Lombard (FHWA) also asked for confirmation that ARC would follow up with anybody who made a comment so they can see the response. Ms. Sanford committed ARC to doing that.

Mr. Haynes closed the discussion by asking if there were any other issues which needed to be addressed before advancing the plan through the approval process. No other issues were raised. Mr. Haynes then indicated ARC's intention to provide a complete set of final documents to TCC within the next few days in advance of their February 2 meeting. The documents will also be provided to TAQC and the Board in advance of their February 14 meeting.

Prior to moving on in the agenda, Habte Kassa (GDOT) opened a discussion about the status of the new greenhouse gas emissions targets. He reminded the group of the requirements and reporting deadlines. However, there was some conflicting information presented by Mr. Grodzinsky, based on a court document he had seen indicating a 45-day extension in the deadline. The conversation closed with a

commitment that FHWA would investigate and share relevant information when available.

This agenda item also included a brief overview of a proposed TIP Amendment #1 process which will be undertaken following adoption of the MTP/TIP Update. Patrick Bradshaw (ARC) explained that the amendment will focus on changes to close out FY 2024 phases and will not require travel demand modeling or an air quality analysis. Information will be provided to Interagency members in late February and we may request that the March meeting be advanced by one week (currently scheduled for March 26). Following that review, the comment period would be open from late March to mid April and the amendment would be adopted in May. More information will be provided at the next Interagency meeting on February 27.

### 3. CBMPO MTP/TIP Update

Tom Sills (CBMPO) gave an overview of his MPO's plan update process, which is on the same basic schedule as ARC's. Their public comment period ran from November 4 to December 4 and they had about 650 unique visitors to the plan update website. They are on track for final adoption on February 7. Mr. Sills highlighted some of the major projects in the plan and noted that Mr. Grodzinsky had provided some revised language related to the conformity history of the county. That modified language will be incorporated into the final documentation.

### 4. Vehicle Inspection Program SIP Revision

Mr. Grodzinsky indicated that there was no additional information to share on the status of this effort since last month.

### 5. Other MPO Updates

CBMPO – Mr. Sills reported that there was no additional information to share.

GHMPO – Michael Haire reported that GHMPO has submitted base and future year data to GDOT for their MTP update and are continuing to work with their consultants. He also noted that they plan to initiate a bike/ped plan update beginning in February.

### 6. New Business / Announcements

Federal Partners

FHWA – Mr. Lombard announced that FHWA has released a NOFO for states and MPOs to develop a project prioritization process. There will be a webinar and he will share additional information when it is available.

FTA – Nothing additional to report, per John Crocker.

EPA – Richard Wong reported that a patch was issued for the MOVES model and it's available for download on the EPA website. Dianna Myers noted that there is nothing to report on the new PM2.5 standard, but a decision should be announced soon.

### State Partners

GDOT – Nothing additional to report, per Brian Quinn.

GRTA / SRTA / ATL – Nothing additional to report, per Jamie Fischer.

EPD – Nothing additional to report, per Mr. Grodzinsky.

### Other Partners

Taleim Salters (Henry County) announced that the county will be doing a soft launch of a micro-transit service beginning January 29.

### Adjournment

Mr. Haynes noted that the next meeting is scheduled for February 26, 2023 and potential agenda items include a status update on the MPT/TIP approval process, more information on TIP Amendment #1, and updates on new emissions standards and GHG targets. No other additional agenda items were identified by the group at this time.

Mr. Haynes also noted that he will follow up soon on the possibility of shifting the March meeting forward by one week, from March 26 to March 19, to accommodate the TIP Amendment #1 schedule.

The meeting was subsequently adjourned.



## Appendix 2

### Planning Assumptions and Modeling Inputs

# 2015 Eight-Hour Ozone Standard Planning Assumptions & Modeling Inputs

## **GENERAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS**

- 1) Modeling Methodology: Use the MOVES model in inventory mode to determine the total NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions in the 7-county maintenance area.
- 2) Analysis Years: 2020, 2030, 2033, 2040, 2050
- 3) Conformity Test
  - a. Motor Vehicle Emission Budget (MVEB) Test<sup>1</sup>
    - i. For years prior to 2033, 2018 MVEBs are used:
      1. NO<sub>x</sub>: 99.99 tpd
      2. VOC: 54.00 tpd
    - ii. For years 2033 and later, 2033 MVEBs are used:
      1. NO<sub>x</sub>: 54.00 tpd
      2. VOC: 35.00 tpd
- 4) Modeling Start Date: September 2023. This start date is defined by the ARC as the initiation of the first model run for plan amendment.

## **TRAVEL DEMAND MODELING ASSUMPTIONS**

- 1) Base Year: 2020
  - a. Model calibrated/validated to the year 2015/2020 using updated data and a comparison between estimated volumes and observed counts. Transit validated using 2019 Transit On-Board Survey results. See Exhibit A for validation/calibration information.
- 2) Social/Economic Data: See Exhibit B.
- 3) ARC's Activity-Based Travel Demand Model (ABM) is the basis for these runs. See Exhibit C for an overview of ABM specifications.

## **EMISSIONS MODELING ASSUMPTIONS**

- 1) Emissions Model: MOVES3.1 – Database: movesdb20230712
  - a. Emissions Process – use MOVES in inventory mode for a July weekday
    - i. For the years 2020, 2030, 2033, 2040, and 2050, modeled travel data is used to calculate emissions

---

<sup>1</sup> *Procedures for Emission Inventory Preparation, Volume IV: Mobile Sources, Section 3.4.2.6, EPA420-R-92-009, USEPA Office of Air and Radiation, Office of Mobile Sources, 1992.*

- b. Run separately for the 6-county and 1-county portions of the maintenance area<sup>2</sup>
    - i. 6-county area activity, vehicle population and other inputs are assigned to Fulton County while running MOVES
    - ii. 1-county area activity, vehicle population and other inputs are assigned to Bartow County while running MOVES
- 2) MOVES Inputs
- a. Road Type Distribution – Processed from the travel demand model, GDOT HPMS counts and MOVES defaults. Summarizes VMT fraction by road type and source type for the 6 and 1 counties separately.
  - b. Source Type Population
    - i. Started with 2020 R.L. Polk & Co. registration data for the Atlanta maintenance counties
    - ii. Future analysis year data is grown from 2020 based on the ratio of MPO population estimates
    - iii. Since the population of vehicle type 62 (combination long-haul trucks) can easily be underrepresented in areas with lots of through traffic, the vehicle population for MOVES source type 62 was revised using MOVES default VMT/VPOP ratios and VMT for HPMS type 60 data
  - c. Vehicle Type VMT
    - i. HPMS VTypeYear - Processed from the travel demand model, GDOT HPMS Counts, and an EPA daily to annual VMT converter. Assigns total annual VMT by HPMS vehicle type.
    - ii. Month VMT Fraction: MOVES defaults
    - iii. Day VMT Fraction: MOVES defaults
    - iv. Hour VMT Fraction: Derived from the travel demand model by source and road type. The fractions are determined separately for the 6 and 1 county areas.
  - d. I/M Programs – Applied to the 6-county area only (See Exhibit D)
  - e. Age Distribution – Age data was derived from 2020 R.L. Polk & Co. registration data for the 6 and 1 counties separately for all vehicle types, except HDV8b (Source type 62) where MOVES defaults were used
  - f. Average Speed Distribution – Processed from the travel demand model with HPMS VMT adjustment factors applied. Calculates VHT by hour by speed bin by source. The distribution is determined separately for the 6 and 1 county areas.
  - g. Fuel – Local fuel use now matches between the 6- and 1-county areas due to the relaxation of the RVP summer fuel requirement in the 6-county area.

---

<sup>2</sup> For the 2015 eight-hour ozone NAAQS there are two sets of MOVES input files, one for the six counties that were once part of the former one-hour nonattainment area in which a specific set of emission control measures is in place, and one for the one remaining county in the 2015 8-hour ozone maintenance area.

- MOVES3 was updated to correctly characterize Atlanta area fuels, so MOVES defaults were used.
- h. Meteorology – July 2018 weather for Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport was used for this analysis consistent with the 2015 Eight Hour Ozone Maintenance SIP
  - i. Starts – The regional travel demand model determines the number of trip starts in each of the 6 and 1 county areas. Applies only to the trips per day input. Trips per day for MOVES3 requires the activity be split by vehicle type for each of the 6 and 1 county areas. This split is accomplished by multiplying total trips per day from the regional travel demand model times the fraction of trips by each vehicle type. This fraction is calculated from vehicle population and MOVES default starts per day per vehicle. Defaults used for the rest of the start inputs.
  - j. Idle – MOVES defaults
  - k. Hotelling – MOVES defaults
- 3) VMT HPMS Adjustment Factors
- a. Calculated for the year 2019 (See Exhibit E)
  - b. HPMS adjustment in base year of calibration in accordance with Section 93.122(b)(3) of the Transportation Conformity Rule which recommends that HPMS adjustment factors be developed to reconcile travel model estimates of VMT in base year of validation to HPMS estimates for the same period
  - c. Summer (seasonal) adjustment to convert from average annual VMT to summer-season VMT<sup>3</sup>
  - d. Factors applied to VMT estimates generated by ARC travel demand model for 6-county portion and 1-county portion of 21-county modeling domain, separately
  - e. Factors aggregated up to MOVES road types from base HPMS functional classifications
- 4) Off-Model Calculations
- a. Senior I/M Exemption (emissions debit)
    - i. The Senior I/M Exemption calculated for year 2002 is conservatively high and will be added to the regional emission inventories for each analysis year
- 5) TCMs
- a. No additional credit is taken in the emissions modeling process for SIP TCMs
  - b. A full list of implemented TCMs (See Exhibit F)

---

<sup>3</sup> Procedures for Emission Inventory Preparation, Volume IV: Mobile Sources, Section 3.4.2.6, EPA420-R-92-009, USEPA Office of Air and Radiation, Office of Mobile Sources, 1992.

# 2008 Eight-Hour Ozone Standard Planning Assumptions & Modeling Inputs

## **GENERAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS**

- 1) Modeling Methodology: Use the MOVES model in inventory mode to determine the total NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions in the 15-county maintenance area.
- 2) Analysis Years: 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050
- 3) Conformity Test
  - a. Motor Vehicle Emission Budget (MVEB) Test<sup>4</sup>
    - i. For years prior to 2030, 2014 MVEBs are used:
      1. NO<sub>x</sub>: 170.15 tpd
      2. VOC: 81.76 tpd
    - ii. For years 2030 and later, 2030 MVEBs are used:
      1. NO<sub>x</sub>: 58 tpd
      2. VOC: 52 tpd
- 4) Modeling Start Date: September 2023. This start date is defined by the ARC as the initiation of the first model run for plan amendment.

## **TRAVEL DEMAND MODELING ASSUMPTIONS**

- 1) Base Year: 2020
  - a. Model calibrated/validated to the year 2015/2020 using updated data and a comparison between estimated volumes and observed counts. Transit validated using 2019 Transit On-Board Survey results. See Exhibit A for validation/calibration information.
- 2) Social/Economic Data: See Exhibit B.
- 3) ARC's Activity-Based Travel Demand Model (ABM) is the basis for these runs. See Exhibit C for an overview of ABM specifications.

## **EMISSIONS MODELING ASSUMPTIONS**

- 1) Emissions Model: MOVES3.1 – Database: movesdb20230712
  - a. Emissions Process – use MOVES in inventory mode for a July weekday
    - i. For the years 2020, 2030, 2040 and 2050 modeled travel data is used to calculate emissions

---

<sup>4</sup> *Procedures for Emission Inventory Preparation, Volume IV: Mobile Sources*, Section 3.4.2.6, EPA420-R-92-009, USEPA Office of Air and Radiation, Office of Mobile Sources, 1992.

- b. Run separately for the 13-county and 2-county portions of the maintenance area<sup>5</sup>
    - i. 13-county area activity, vehicle population and other inputs are assigned to Fulton County while running MOVES
    - ii. 2-county area activity, vehicle population and other inputs are assigned to Bartow County while running MOVES
- 2) MOVES Inputs
- a. Road Type Distribution – Processed from the travel demand model, GDOT HPMS counts and MOVES defaults. Summarizes VMT fraction by road type and source type for the 13 and 2 counties separately.
  - b. Source Type Population
    - i. Started with 2020 R.L. Polk & Co. registration data for the Atlanta maintenance counties for the 2008 ozone NAAQS that include the maintenance counties for the 2015 ozone NAAQS
    - ii. Future analysis year data is grown from 2020 based on the ratio of MPO population estimates
    - iii. Since the population of vehicle type 62 (combination long-haul trucks) can easily be underrepresented in areas with lots of through traffic, the vehicle population for MOVES source type 62 was revised using MOVES default VMT/VPOP ratios and VMT for HPMS type 60 data
  - c. Vehicle Type VMT
    - i. HPMS VTypeYear - Processed from the travel demand model, GDOT HPMS Counts, and an EPA daily to annual VMT converter. Assigns total annual VMT by HPMS vehicle type.
    - ii. Month VMT Fraction: MOVES defaults
    - iii. Day VMT Fraction: MOVES defaults
    - iv. Hour VMT Fraction: Derived from the travel demand model by source and road type. The fractions are determined separately for the 13 and 2 county areas.
  - d. I/M Programs – Applied to the 13-county area only (See Exhibit D)
  - e. Age Distribution – Age data was derived from 2020 R.L. Polk & Co. registration data for the 13 and 2 counties separately for all vehicle types, except HDV8b (Source type 62) where MOVES defaults were used
  - f. Average Speed Distribution – Processed from the travel demand model with HPMS VMT adjustment factors applied. Calculates VHT by hour by speed bin by source. The distribution is determined separately for the 13 and 2 county areas.

---

<sup>5</sup> For the 2008 eight-hour ozone NAAQS there are two sets of MOVES input files, one for the 13 counties that make up the former one-hour ozone nonattainment area in which a specific set of emission control measures is in place, and one for the two remaining ring counties in the 2008 8-hour ozone maintenance area.

- g. Fuel – Local fuel use now matches between the 13- and 2-county areas due to the relaxation of the RVP summer fuel requirement in the 13-county area. MOVES3 was updated to correctly characterize Atlanta area fuels, so MOVES defaults were used.
  - h. Meteorology – July 2014 weather for Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport was used for this analysis consistent with the 2008 Eight Hour Ozone Maintenance SIP
  - i. Starts – The regional travel demand model determines the number of trip starts in each of the 13 and 2 county areas. Applies only to the trips per day input. Defaults used for the rest of the start inputs. Trips per day for MOVES3 requires the activity be split by vehicle type for each of the 13 and 2 county areas. This split is accomplished by multiplying total trips per day from the regional travel demand model times the fraction of trips by each vehicle type. This fraction is calculated from vehicle population and MOVES default starts per day per vehicle. Defaults used for the rest of the start inputs.
  - j. Idle – MOVES defaults
  - k. Hotelling – MOVES defaults
- 3) VMT Reconciliation with HPMS
- a. Calculated for the year 2019 (See Exhibit E)
  - b. HPMS adjustment in base year of calibration in accordance with Section 93.122(b)(3) of the Transportation Conformity Rule which recommends that HPMS adjustment factors be developed to reconcile travel model estimates of VMT in base year of validation to HPMS estimates for the same period
  - c. Summer (seasonal) adjustment to convert from average annual VMT to summer-season VMT<sup>6</sup>
  - d. Factors applied to VMT estimates generated by ARC travel demand model for 13-county portion and 2-county portion of 21-county modeling domain, separately
  - e. Factors aggregated up to MOVES road types from base HPMS functional classifications
- 4) Off-Model Calculations
- a. Senior I/M Exemption (emissions debit)

---

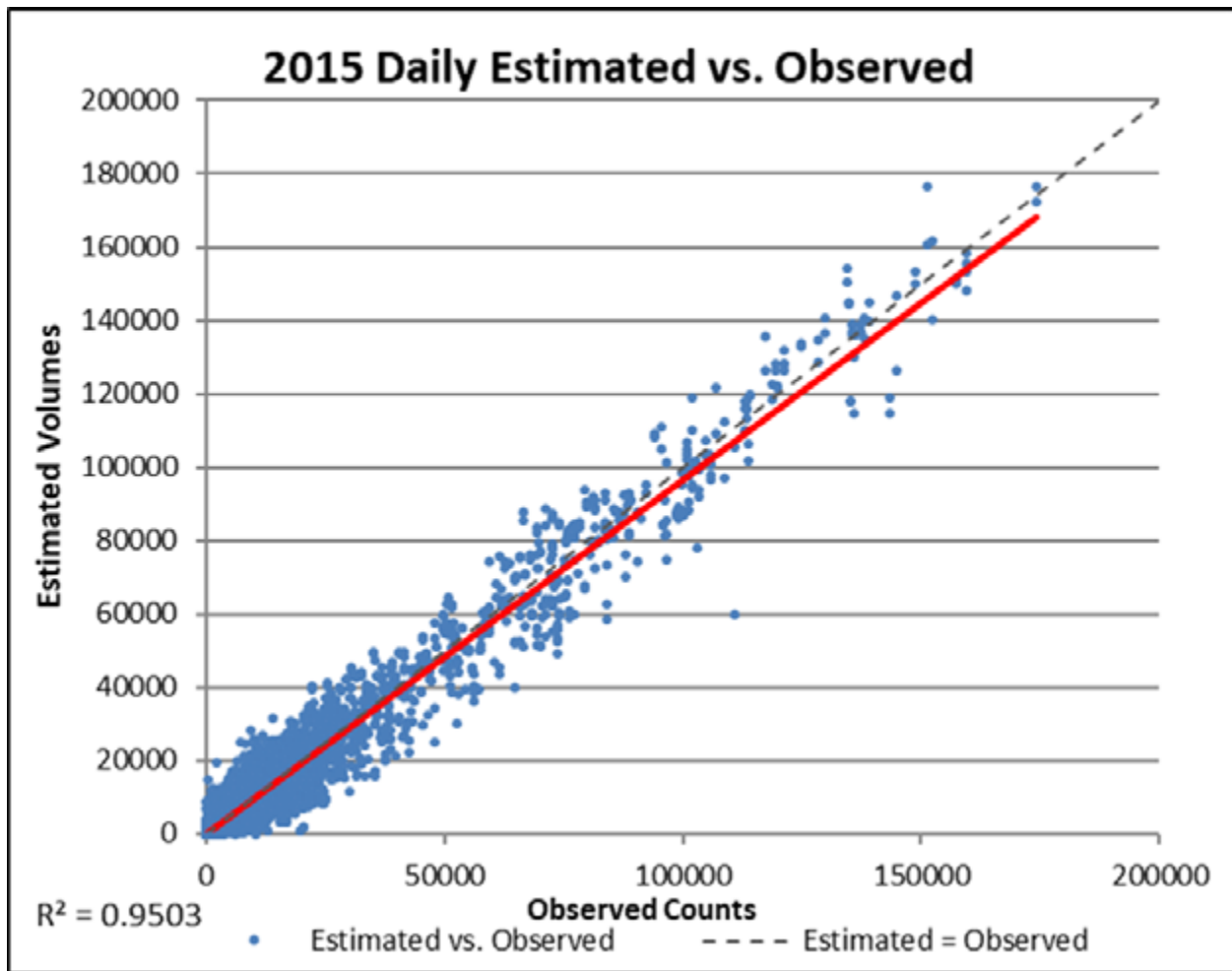
<sup>6</sup> Procedures for Emission Inventory Preparation, Volume IV: Mobile Sources, Section 3.4.2.6, EPA420-R-92-009, USEPA Office of Air and Radiation, Office of Mobile Sources, 1992.

- i. The Senior I/M Exemption calculated for year 2002 is conservatively high and will be added to the regional emission inventories for each analysis year
- 5) TCMs
  - a. No additional credit is taken in the emissions modeling process for SIP TCMs
  - b. A full list of implemented TCMs (see Exhibit F)

## **1997 Eight-Hour Ozone Standard Planning Assumptions & Modeling Inputs**

Pursuant to EPA Guidance released on November 29, 2018 (EPA-420-B-18-050) titled “Transportation Conformity Guidance for the South Coast II Court Decision” emissions modeling (i.e., regional emissions analysis) is not required to demonstrate conformity for the 1997 eight-hour ozone standard (see 40 CFR 93.109(c)). As such, no planning assumptions are prepared to demonstrate conformity. Instead, the Conformity Determination Report will document the requirements to meet the 1997 standard for the orphan maintenance area in tandem with the 2008 and 2015 eight-hour ozone standards.

## Exhibit A - Model Validation

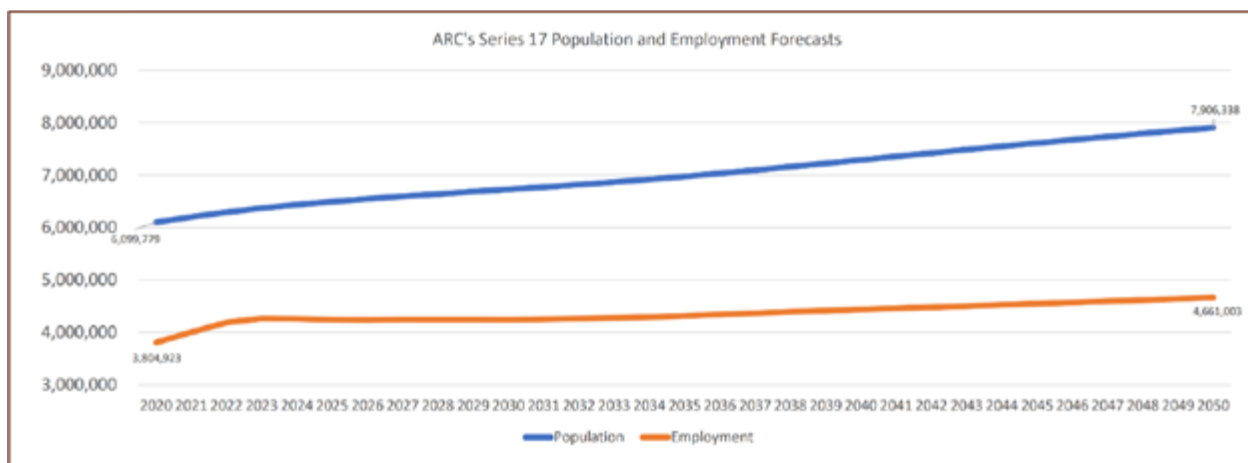


## Exhibit B - Socioeconomic Data for the Travel Model

### FORECASTING AND LAND USE ALLOCATION MODELING

ARC uses a two-step modeling process to develop regional control totals and small area forecasts used as inputs into our Activity-Based Travel Demand Model. These models include an econometric model (REMI) that uses a national forecast that is shared out to each county in the nation as well as a land use model (PECAS) that simulates future location of activities and the development of space by developers.

Prior to beginning the modeling work, ARC convenes a Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) that steers and reviews the assumptions, calibrations, and outcomes that are inherent in our econometric model. The TAC comprised of leading regional economists, technical experts, and policy advisors who advised us on different scenarios we could test through the REMI model that offered more realistic assumptions and reasonable outcomes of the local economy. Based on this feedback, we modified the standard REMI model output to include different projections of labor force participation rates, migration, and natural growth. We also adjusted the early years of the model to reflect ARC's population estimates rather than REMI-generated estimates based on forecasts. This resulted in several alternative scenarios that created a lower bound forecast range, mid-range and an upper bound forecast range. After three meetings and several runs of the model, the TAC endorsed the mid-range scenario as the region's control total, which is a population of 7.9 million in the 21-county area by the year 2050.



We are forecasting the region to add approximately 1.8 million new residents and close to 860,000 more jobs between 2020 and 2050.

## **REMI**

The REMI model (Regional Economic Models, Inc.) is a very widely used regional economic policy analysis model. The model is used by government agencies on the national, state, and local level, as well as by private consulting firms, utilities, and universities. REMI is a structural economic forecasting and policy analysis model. It integrates input, output, computable general equilibrium, econometric, and economic geography methodologies. The model is dynamic, with forecasts and simulations generated on an annual basis and behavioral responses to wage, price, and other economic factors.

## **PECAS FOR SMALL AREA FORECASTING (LAND USE ALLOCATION)**

ARC reviewed state-of-the-art land use models, to allocate the forecast population and employment totals to small areas, between 2007 and 2008 and selected PECAS (Production Exchange Consumption Allocation System). PECAS' main purpose is to simulate the future location of activities (industries, households and government), and the development of space by developers, for both forecasting and policy analysis. It has been used in the conformity process for the first time in 2015.

The ARC PECAS model includes the two standard PECAS modules: The Activity Allocation module (AA) and the Space Development module (SD). AA follows an aggregate approach and represents how and why industries, government and households choose to locate in different zones or locations in the region. SD follows a microsimulation approach and simulates development at the parcel level, considering developers' profit-motivated behavior as well as land and market characteristics. These two modules interact with each other, and both also interact with the Atlanta transport model by providing it with land use data. The travel demand model, in turn, provides an indication of travel conditions for use in AA.

## Exhibit C - Model Inputs

In 2016, ARC switched from its 4-step trip-based aggregate regional travel demand model to its newly developed, and recently calibrated disaggregate activity-based model (ABM). The ABM now serves as the major travel forecasting tool in the ARC region. This model has been developed to ensure that the regional transportation planning process can rely on forecasting tools that will be adequate for new socioeconomic environments and emerging planning challenges. It is equally suitable for conventional highway projects, transit projects, and various policy studies such as highway pricing and HOV / HOT analysis. The ARC ABM is based on the CT-RAMP (Coordinated Travel Regional Activity-Based Modeling Platform) family of Activity-Based Models. This model system is an advanced, but operational, AB model that fits the needs and planning processes of ARC.

The ABM has been tailored specifically to meet ARC planning needs, considering current and future projects and policies, and considering the special market segments that exist in the Atlanta region. The model system addresses requirements of the metropolitan planning process, relevant federal requirements, and provides support to ARC member agencies and other stakeholders.

- 1) Base Year: 2020
- 2) Project Listing: Project listings will be provided in electronic format to Interagency Consultation Group for review and include:
  - a. Regionally Significant and Federally Funded
  - b. Regionally Significant and Non-Federally Funded
- 3) Demographic Data: To be provided as separate attachment

4) Speed Data: Free-flow Speed by Area Type and Facility Type<sup>7</sup>

Facility Type		ABM Area Type						
Number	Name	CBD	Urban Commercial	Urban Residential	Suburban Commercial	Suburban Residential	Exurban	Rural
1	Interstate / Free-way	62	63	63	63	64	65	66
2	Expressway	43	46	49	52	55	58	61
3	Parkway / Rural Expressway	43	46	49	52	55	58	61
4	Freeway HOV/HOT (concurrent)	64	65	65	65	66	67	68
5	Freeway HOV/HOT (barrier)	64	65	65	65	66	67	68
6	Freeway Truck Only	62	63	63	63	64	65	66
7	System to System Ramp	50	50	50	55	55	55	55
8	Exit Ramp	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
9	Entrance Ramp	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
10	Principal Arterial	23	26	31	35	41	48	53
11	Minor Arterial	21	26	29	33	38	43	48
12	Arterial HOV	21	26	29	33	38	43	48
13	Arterial Truck Only	21	26	29	33	38	43	48
14	Collector / Local	17	23	24	26	30	35	45

<sup>7</sup> Within the ARC travel demand and emission modeling process, free flow speeds are adjusted to reflect the increase in delay and travel time on a roadway segment as traffic volumes build and congestion levels increase. Link-level congested flow speeds are used to estimate NOx and VOC emissions as required by Sections 93.122(b)(i)-(iv) and 93.122(b)(2) of the Transportation Conformity Rule.

- 5) Transit Modeling
  - a. Model calibrated/validated to 2019 transit ridership empirical observations provided by transit operators
  - b. Reflects results from the 2019 Transit On-Board Survey
  - c. Routes updated to reflect current operating plans
  - d. Transit mode split is estimated using the mode choice model
    - i. Estimates individual modal trips from the person trip movements
    - ii. Composed of 16 modes, including auto by occupancy and toll/non-toll choice, walk and bike non-motorized modes, and walk and drive access to different transit line-haul modes:
      1. Auto SOV Drive Alone (Free)
      2. Auto SOV Drive Alone (Pay)
      3. Auto 2-Person Carpool (Free)
      4. Auto 2-Person Carpool (Pay)
      5. Auto 3+ Person Carpool (Free)
      6. Auto 3+ Person Carpool (Pay)
      7. Walk
      8. Bike
      9. Walk-All-Transit
      10. Walk-Premium Transit-Only
      11. PNR-All-Transit (PNR = Park and Ride)
      12. PNR-Premium Transit-Only
      13. KNR-All-Transit (KNR = Kiss and Ride)
      14. KNR-Premium Transit-Only
      15. School Bus
      16. Transportation Network Companies (TNC)
    - iii. The mode choice model is organized in terms of seven characteristics:
      1. Mathematical structure;
      2. Trip purposes and choice sets;
      3. Limitations on choice sets;
      4. Analysis of transit access;
      5. Treatment of HOV lanes;
      6. Stratification by income groups; and
      7. Analysis of alternative transit paths.
  - e. Transit Fare Modeling
    - i. Transit fares are based on information provided by the local transit operators throughout the Atlanta region
    - ii. Any costs of traveling incurred within the model are representative of year 2015 dollars
    - iii. A CPI adjustment was applied to all the operator fares and is carried forward for all model years from 2015 and beyond

- iv. The current ARC transit coding approach enables fares to be coded by mode and operator (cases where an operator has a different fare for different modes).
- v. The transit fare structure includes additional fares incurred from transferring from one operator to another
- vi. The fare structure results in a fare matrix which includes the total fare of the trip on a zone-to-zone level
- f. 2019 Transit On-Board Survey Data
  - i. Update of regional transit travel targets to 2019
    - 1. Modifications to travel demand model estimates of zero-car household transit work trips
    - 2. Modifications to travel demand model estimates of kiss-and-ride passenger access and use of transit system
    - 3. Overall evaluation of all modal constants
  - ii. Assessment of travel demand model understanding of market segments and travel patterns relative to the on-board survey records

## Exhibit D - I/M Program

### **EXHAUST AND EVAPORATIVE (OBD AND GAS CAP PRESSURE TEST) FOR 1997 AND NEWER VEHICLES**

- Annual inspection required
- Computerized test and repair OBD – Exhaust
- Computerized test and repair OBD & GC - Evaporative
- Applies to all LDG vehicle types
- Three-year grace period
- 3% waiver rate for all vehicles – Exhaust test
- 0% waiver rate for all vehicles – Evaporative test
- 97% compliance rate

## Exhibit E - VMT Reconciliation with HPMS

### OZONE VMT ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

Function Classification Name	Functional Classification	13-County Area Factor	7-County Area Factor
Rural Interstate	1	1.02	0.87
Rural Principal Arterial	2	0.94	0.93
Rural Minor Arterial	6	0.94	0.93
Rural Major Collector	7	1.14	0.8
Rural Minor Collector	8	1.14	0.8
Rural Local Collector	9	2.2	2.41
Urban Interstate	11	1.02	0.87
Urban Principal Arterial	12	1.02	0.87
Urban Minor Arterial	14	0.94	0.93
Urban Major Collector	16	0.94	0.93
Urban Minor Collector	17	1.14	0.8
Urban Local Collector	19	2.2	2.41

## Exhibit F - Status of TCMs

Per the Final Rule published by the EPA in the Federal Register on March 8, 2021, and effective April 7, 2021, titled "Air Plan Approval; GA: Non-Interference Demonstration and Maintenance Plan Revision for the Removal of Transportation Control Measures in the Atlanta Area" (86 FR 13191), ARC is only required to report the status of a single TCM in the CDR and its amendments. The remainder of the TCMs have been removed from the SIP.

Description	ARC Project #	GDOT PI #	TIP	Status
Intersection Upgrade, Coordination & Computerization (Sponsor - GDOT in partnership with local jurisdictions)	AT-089	04Y108	1993-1995	Implemented
	CL-094	770600	1994-1996	Implemented
	CO-249	770601	1994-1996	Implemented
	DK-118	770603	1994-1996	Implemented
	FN-086	770605	1994-1996	Implemented
	FS-068	770605	1994-1996	Implemented
	GW-135	170950	1994-1996	Implemented
	R-098	04418	1994-1996	Implemented
	R-098	770391	1994-1996	Implemented



## **Appendix E: System Performance Report**

# Georgia Metropolitan Planning Organization Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP)/Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) System Performance Report (Updated January 2024)

## Background

Pursuant to the [Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act \(MAP-21\) Act](#) enacted in 2012 and the [Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act \(FAST Act\)](#) enacted in 2015, state Departments of Transportation (DOT) and Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPO) must apply a transportation performance management (TPM) approach in carrying out their federally-required transportation planning and programming activities. The process requires the establishment and use of a coordinated performance-based approach to transportation decision-making to support national goals for the federal-aid highway and public transportation programs.

To help transportation agencies take the necessary steps toward achieving the national goals, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) promulgated a series of rulemakings between 2016 and 2019 that established performance measures (PM) for the federal-aid highway and public transportation programs. Part of that series of rulemakings was the Statewide and Nonmetropolitan Transportation Planning; Metropolitan Transportation Planning Final Rule (The Planning Rule)<sup>1</sup> issued on May 27, 2016, that implemented the transportation planning and TPM provisions of MAP-21 and the FAST Act.

On November 15, 2021, President Joe Biden signed into law The Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA), also known as the [Bipartisan Infrastructure Law \(BIL\)](#). The BIL (or IIJA) delivers generational investments in our roads and bridges, promotes safety for all road users, helps combat the climate crisis, and advances equitable access to transportation. The TPM approach from MAP-21 and the FAST Act is carried forward to this current law.

In accordance with National Performance Management Measures<sup>2</sup>, the Planning Rule, as well as the Georgia Performance Management Agreement between the Georgia DOT (GDOT) and the Georgia Association of Metropolitan Planning Organizations (GAMPO), GDOT and each Georgia MPO must publish a System Performance Report (SPR) for applicable performance targets in their respective statewide and metropolitan transportation plans and programs.

- A System Performance Report (SPR) and subsequent updates is a federal requirement as part of any Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) to evaluate the condition and performance of the transportation system with respect to the established performance targets;
- While the implemented Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) shows progress towards meeting the established performance targets.

---

<sup>1</sup> [23 CFR Part 450, Subpart B and Subpart C](#)

<sup>2</sup> [23 CFR 490.107](#)

The SPR presents the condition and performance of the transportation system with respect to required performance measures, documents performance targets and progress achieved in meeting the targets in comparison with previous reports. This is required for the following:

- In any statewide or metropolitan transportation plan or program amended or adopted after May 27, 2018, for Highway Safety/PM1 measures;
- In any statewide or metropolitan transportation plan or program amended or adopted after October 1, 2018, for transit asset measures;
- In any statewide or metropolitan transportation plan or program amended or adopted after May 20, 2019, for Pavement and Bridge Condition/PM2 and System Performance, Freight, and Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality/PM3 measures; and
- In any statewide or metropolitan transportation plan or program amended or adopted after July 20, 2021, for transit safety measures.

The Cartersville-Bartow Metropolitan Planning Organization (CBMPO) 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) was adopted on [insert date of adoption]. Per the Planning Rule and the Georgia Performance Management Agreement, the System Performance Report for the CBMPO 2050 MTP is included, herein, for the required Highway Safety/PM1, Bridge and Pavement Condition/PM2, and System Performance, Freight, and Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality/PM3 measures.

## **Highway Safety/PM1**

Effective April 14, 2016, the FHWA established the highway safety performance measures<sup>3</sup> to carry out the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP). These performance measures are:

1. Number of fatalities;
2. Rate of fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled;
3. Number of serious injuries;
4. Rate of serious injuries per 100 million vehicle miles traveled; and
5. Number of combined non-motorized fatalities and non-motorized serious injuries.

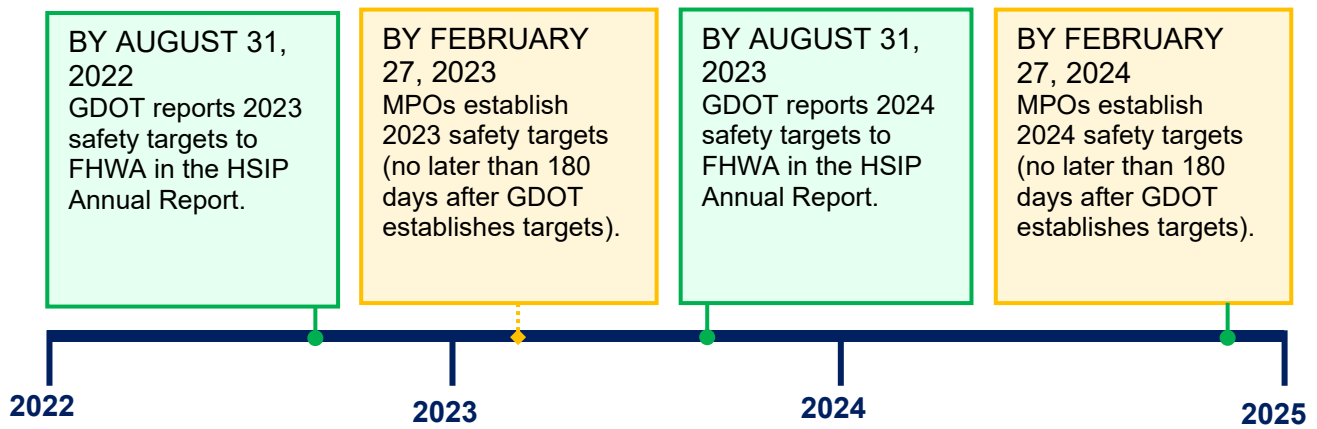
Safety performance targets are provided annually by the States to FHWA for each safety performance measure. GDOT submits the HSIP report annually to FHWA. The HSIP 2023 annual report was submitted to FHWA by August 31, 2023 and established the statewide safety targets for year 2024 based on an anticipated five-year rolling average (2020-2024). Georgia statewide safety performance targets for 2024 are included in Table 1, along with statewide safety performance for the two most recent reporting periods<sup>4</sup>. MPOs have 180 days after the states (GDOT) submit their targets to FHWA to either adopt the state targets or set their own PM1 targets; the CBMPO adopted/approved the Georgia statewide safety performance targets for 2024 on November 1, 2023.

---

<sup>3</sup> [23 CFR Part 490, Subpart B](#)

<sup>4</sup> [https://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/hsip/spm/state\\_safety\\_targets/](https://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/hsip/spm/state_safety_targets/)

## Safety Performance Targets Timeline (2022-2024)



The latest safety conditions will be updated annually over a rolling 5-year window and reflected within each subsequent System Performance Report, to track performance over time in relation to baseline conditions and established targets.

Table 1 shows the Georgia statewide safety performance and targets and five-year rolling averages over the last three years.

**Table 1. Statewide Highway Safety/PM1, System Conditions and Performance Targets (Due August each year to FHWA)**

Performance Measures	2021 Georgia Statewide Performance Target (Five-Year Rolling Average 2017-2021)	2022 Georgia Statewide Performance Target (Five-Year Rolling Average 2018-2022)	2023-2024 Georgia Statewide Performance Target (Five-Year Rolling Average 2020-2024)
Number of Fatalities	1,715	1,671	1,680
Rate of Fatalities per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled	1.23	1.21	1.36
Number of Serious Injuries	6,407	8,443	8,966
Rate of Serious Injuries per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled	4.422	4.610	7.679
Number of Combined Non-Motorized Fatalities and Non-Motorized Serious Injuries	686.5	793.0	802

Source: GDOT's HSIP reports.

The CBMPO recognizes the importance of linking goals, objectives, and investment priorities to stated performance objectives, and that establishing this link is critical to the achievement of



national transportation goals and statewide and regional performance targets. As such, the 2050 MTP directly reflects the goals, objectives, performance measures, and targets as they are available and described in other State and public transportation plans and processes; specifically, the Georgia Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP), the Georgia Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP), and the Georgia 2050 Statewide Transportation Improvement Plan (SWTP)/2021 Statewide Strategic Transportation Plan (SSTP).

- The Georgia SHSP is intended to reduce the number of fatalities and serious injuries resulting from motor vehicle crashes on public roads in Georgia. Existing highway safety plans are aligned and coordinated with the SHSP, including (but not limited to) the Georgia HSIP, MPO and local agencies' safety plans. The SHSP guides GDOT, the Georgia MPOs, and other safety partners in addressing safety and defines a framework for implementation activities to be carried out across Georgia.
- The GDOT HSIP annual report provide for a continuous and systematic process that identifies and reviews traffic safety issues around the state to identify locations with potential for improvement. The ultimate goal of the HSIP process is to reduce the number of crashes, injuries and fatalities by eliminating certain predominant types of crashes through the implementation of engineering solutions.
- The 2021 SSTP/2050 SWTP combines GDOT's strategic business case for transportation investment with the long-range, comprehensive transportation planning considerations under Federal law. The SSTP/SWTP is organized into three investment categories, reflecting three major ways people and freight move in Georgia; statewide freight and logistics, people mobility in Metro Atlanta, and people mobility in emerging metros and rural Georgia. The plan identifies strategies to bring about Foundational, Catalytic, and Innovation investments for the above mentioned categories.<sup>5</sup>
- The CBMPO 2050 MTP increases the safety of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users as required by the Planning Rule. The MTP identifies safety needs within the metropolitan planning area and provides funding for targeted safety improvements.
- Goal: Increase Safety, Health and Security
  - Objectives:
    - Increase safety for travelers of all auto, bicycle, pedestrian and other last mile modes (i.e., scooters, e-bikes, etc.)
    - Promote public health through transportation choices through the provision of opportunities for increased active transportation
- Previous studies that address safety include:
  - 2019-2023 Northwest Georgia Regional Plan

---

<sup>5</sup> [2021Statewide Strategic Transportation Plan/2050 Statewide Transportation Plan](#)

- Strategy: Implement bike & pedestrian safety plans, GA Bicycle/ Pedestrian Safety Action Plans, Safe Routes to School, implement Complete Streets design
  - North Bartow County Interchange Feasibility Study
    - With rapid commercial and residential growth occurring along I-75 between Exits 296 and 306, a new interchange is needed to support economic development and ensure safe and efficient access and mobility for commuters in this region
  - Tennessee Street Corridor
    - The goal of this project was to improve mobility/accessibility, create a network for pedestrian safety, improve the image of corridor/encourage revitalization, traffic calming/speed control, reduce congestion, reduce speeds, and to reduce car and pedestrian conflicts
- The following work types, which are associated with projects in the MTP, are linked to the PM1 targets. Note that not all projects of these types address safety-related targets; however, these work types may include safety-specific goals or design elements.
  - Intersection Improvement
  - Operational Improvement
  - Road Widening
- **The following TIP projects are linked to the PM1 targets.**
- **Table 5: Cartersville-Bartow MPO TIP Projects, 2024-2027**

						PM1
Project #	PI#	Project Name	Project Description	Cost	Work Type	Safety
CB-432	N/A	SR 61/Tennessee St at Collins Drive	Intersection Improvements at SR 61/Tennessee St at Collins Drive	\$729,112	Intersection Operational and Safety	
CB-510B	0015145	Cass-White Road Ph II Widening	Improve Cass-White Road from 2- to 4-lanes urban section with divided median between Busch Drive and 250' east of Great Valley Parkway/ Highland 75 Industrial Park.	\$25,468,614	Road Widening	

## **Pavement and Bridge Condition/PM2**

Effective May 20, 2017, FHWA established performance measures to assess pavement condition<sup>6</sup> and bridge condition<sup>7</sup> for the National Highway Performance Program. This second FHWA performance measure rule (PM2) established six performance measures:

1. Percent of Interstate pavements in good condition;
2. Percent of Interstate pavements in poor condition;
3. Percent of non-Interstate National Highway System (NHS) pavements in good condition;
4. Percent of non-Interstate NHS pavements in poor condition;
5. Percent of NHS bridges by deck area classified as in good condition; and
6. Percent of NHS bridges by deck area classified as in poor condition.

### Pavement Condition Measures

The pavement condition measures represent the percentage of lane-miles on the Interstate or non-Interstate NHS that are in good condition or poor condition. FHWA established five metrics to assess pavement condition: International Roughness Index (IRI); cracking percent; rutting; faulting; and Present Serviceability Rating (PSR). For each metric, a threshold is used to establish good, fair, or poor condition.

Pavement condition is assessed using these metrics and thresholds. A pavement section in good condition if three metric ratings are good, and in poor condition if two or more metric ratings are poor. Pavement sections that are not good or poor are considered fair.

The pavement condition measures are expressed as a percentage of all applicable roads in good or poor condition. Pavement in good condition suggests that no major investment is needed. Pavement in poor condition suggests major reconstruction investment is needed due to either ride quality or a structural deficiency.

### Bridge Condition Measures

The bridge condition measures represent the percentage of bridges, by deck area, on the NHS that are in good condition or poor condition. The condition of each bridge is evaluated by assessing four bridge components: deck, superstructure, substructure, and culverts. FHWA created a metric rating threshold for each component to establish good, fair, or poor condition. Every bridge on the NHS is evaluated using these component ratings. If the lowest rating of the four metrics is greater than or equal to seven, the structure is classified as good. If the lowest rating is less than or equal to four, the structure is classified as poor. If the lowest rating is five or six, it is classified as fair.

To determine the percent of bridges in good or in poor condition, the sum of total deck area of good or poor NHS bridges is divided by the total deck area of bridges carrying the NHS. Deck area is computed using structure length and either deck width or approach roadway width. Good condition suggests that no major investment is needed. Bridges in poor condition are safe to drive on; however, they are nearing a point where substantial reconstruction or replacement is needed.

---

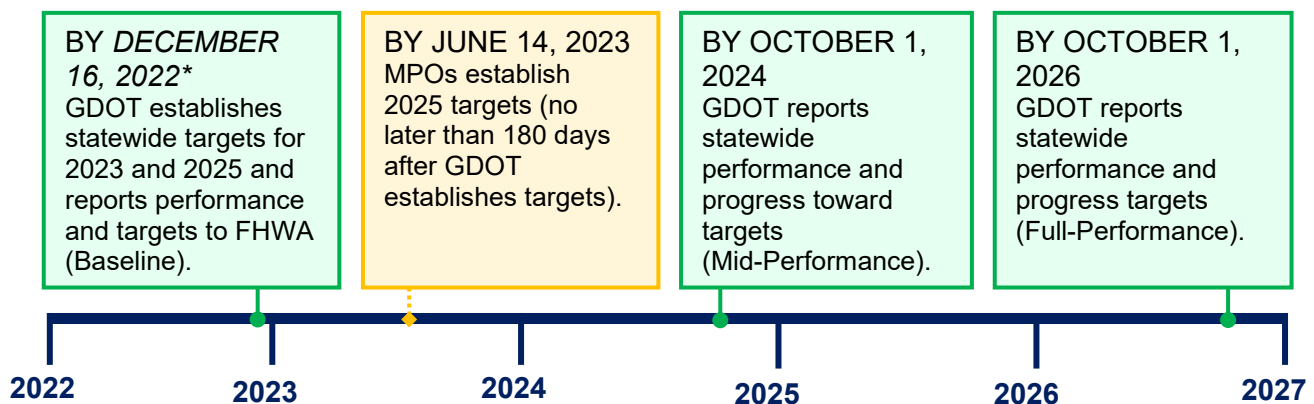
<sup>6</sup> [23 CFR Part 490, Subpart C](#)

<sup>7</sup> [23 CFR Part 490, Subpart D](#)

## Pavement and Bridge Targets

Pavement and bridge condition performance is assessed and reported over a four-year performance period. The first performance period began on January 1, 2018, and runs through December 31, 2021. GDOT reported baseline PM2 performance and targets to FHWA on October 1, 2018, and will report updated performance information at the midpoint and end of the performance period. The second four-year performance period covers January 1, 2022, to December 31, 2025, with additional performance periods following every four years. The PM2 rule requires states and MPOs to establish two-year and/or four-year performance targets for each PM2 measure. Current two-year targets under the second four-year performance period represent expected pavement and bridge condition at the end of calendar year 2023, while the current four-year targets represent expected condition at the end of calendar year 2025.

### **SECOND** Performance Period (January 1, 2022, to December 31, 2025)



\* FHWA changed the due date from October 1, 2022, due to a technical issue with the reporting system.

States establish targets as follows:

- Percent of Interstate pavements in good and poor condition – four-year targets;
- Percent of non-Interstate NHS pavements in good and poor condition – two-year and four-year targets; and
- Percent of NHS bridges by deck area in good and poor condition – two-year and four-year targets.

MPOs have 180 days after the states (GDOT) submit their targets to FHWA to establish four-year targets for each measure by either agreeing to the statewide targets or setting quantifiable targets for the MPO's planning area that differ from the state targets.

GDOT established current statewide two-year and four-year PM2 targets on December 16, 2022. MPOs have 180 days from December 16, 2022 to adopt the state PM2 targets or set their own PM2 targets; The MPO second performance period PM2 targets must be set by June 14, 2023. The CBMPO adopted/approved the Georgia statewide PM2 targets on May 3, 2023. Table 2

presents statewide baseline performance for each PM2 measure as well as the current two-year and four-year statewide targets established by GDOT.

On or before October 1, 2024, GDOT will provide FHWA with a detailed mid-performance report of pavement and bridge condition performance covering the period of January 1, 2022, to December 31, 2023, for the second performance period. GDOT and the CBMPO will have the opportunity at that time to revisit the four-year PM2 targets.

**Table 2. Pavement and Bridge Condition/PM2 Performance and Targets**

<b>Performance Measures</b>	<b>Georgia Performance (Baseline 2021)</b>	<b>Georgia 2-year Target (2023)</b>	<b>Georgia 4-year Target (2025)</b>
Percent of Interstate pavements in good condition	67.4%	50.0%	50.0%
Percent of Interstate pavements in poor condition	0.1%	5.0%	5.0%
Percent of non-Interstate NHS pavements in good condition	49.2%	40.0%	40.0%
Percent of non-Interstate NHS pavements in poor condition	0.6%	12.0%	12.0%
Percent of NHS bridges (by deck area) in good condition	79.1%	50.0%	60.0%
Percent of NHS bridges (by deck area) in poor condition	0.5%	10.0%	10.0%

The CBMPO recognizes the importance of linking goals, objectives, and investment priorities to stated performance objectives, and that establishing this link is critical to the achievement of national transportation goals and statewide and regional performance targets. As such, the 2050 MTP directly reflects the goals, objectives, performance measures, and targets as they are available and described in other State and public transportation plans and processes; specifically, Georgia’s Transportation Asset Management Plan (TAMP), the Georgia Interstate Preservation Plan, and the current SSTP/2050 SWTP.

- MAP-21 initially required GDOT to develop a TAMP for all NHS pavements and bridges within the state. In addition, BIL requires considering extreme weather and resilience as part of the life-cycle planning and risk management analyses within a State TAMP process and evaluation. GDOT’s TAMP describes Georgia’s current bridge (bridge culverts) and pavement asset management processes for improving and preserving the condition of the National Highway System (NHS), which comprised of approximately 7,200 miles of roadway within the State which includes interstates, state routes and local roads as well as 4,300 structures of both bridges and bridge culverts. GDOT has recently developed TAMP for FY 2022-2031, which uses life-cycle planning and outlines the priorities and investment strategies leading to a program of projects that would make progress toward achievement of GDOT’s statewide pavement and bridge condition targets and cost effectively manage and preserve these assets over the next 10 years.
- The Georgia Interstate Preservation Plan applied a risk profile to identify and communicate Interstate preservation priorities; this process leveraged a combination of asset management techniques with risk management concepts to prioritize specific investment strategies for the Interstate system in Georgia.

- The 2021 SSTP/2050 SWTP combines GDOT's strategic business case for transportation investment with the long-range, comprehensive transportation planning considerations under Federal law. The SSTP/SWTP is organized into three investment categories, reflecting three major ways people and freight move in Georgia; statewide freight and logistics, people mobility in Metro Atlanta, and people mobility in emerging metros and rural Georgia. The plan identifies strategies to bring about Foundational, Catalytic, and Innovation investments for the above mentioned categories.<sup>8</sup>
- The CBMPO 2050 MTP addresses infrastructure preservation and identifies pavement and bridge infrastructure needs within the metropolitan planning area, and allocates funding for targeted infrastructure improvements.
- Goal: Promote and Prioritize State of Good Repair
  - Objective: Increase proportion of highways and highway assets in 'Good' condition
- Goal: Improve Resiliency and Reduce Storm Water Impacts
  - Objective: Identify bridges and roadways vulnerable to natural disaster that will need special attention for resiliency
  - Objective: Prioritize roadway and bridge enhancements that serve as potential parallel relievers to regionally significant facilities (I-75, US 41, etc.)
- Previous Studies:
  - 2019-2023 Northwest Georgia Regional Plan
    - Objective: Maintenance of roads and bridges and improvement of highly traveled routes are needed.
- The following work types, which are associated with projects in the MTP, are linked to the PM2 targets:
  - Bridge
  - Road Widening

---

<sup>8</sup> [2021 Statewide Strategic Transportation Plan/2050 Statewide Transportation Plan](#)

The following TIP projects support the PM2 targets.

• Table 5: Cartersville-Bartow MPO TIP Projects, 2024-2027

Project #	PI#	Project Name	Project Description	Cost	Work Type	PM2	
						Bridges	Pavement
CB-111	0016596	CS 963/Sugar Valley Road at Nancy Creek	Bridge replacement of CS 963/Sugar Valley Road over Nancy Creek	\$4,378,272	Bridge		
CB-112	0008601	CR 628/Euharlee Road at Etowah River in Euharlee	Replace Euharlee Road Bridge over the Etowah	\$11,360,750	Bridge		
CB-113	0016506	I-75 at CR 179/Cedar Creek Road 5.2 Mi. NW of White	Replace I-75 bridges over CR 179/Cedar Creek Road	\$15,827,291	Bridge		
CB-114	0019941	Crow Springs Road @ Crow Springs Branch N of Cartersville	Replace Crow Springs Road bridge over Crow Springs Branch	\$3,443,592	Bridge		
CB-115	0019942	Old Mill Road @ Cedar Creek 6.8 miles E of Adairsville	Replace Old Mill Road bridge over Cedar Creek	\$3,443,592	Bridge		
CB-507	0007836	SR 20 (Canton Highway) Widening from I-75/Bartow to I-575/Cherokee	Widen to four lanes from I-75 in Bartow County to the Cherokee County line (and beyond to I-575).	\$115,875,189	Road Widening		
CB-508	0007494	Douthit Ferry Road Widening from Old Alabama Rd to SR 113	Widen Douthit Ferry Road from Old Alabama Road to SR 113 including the bridge over the Etowah River	\$48,847,305	Road Widening		
CB-510B	0015145	Cass-White Road Ph II Widening	Improve Cass-White Road from 2- to 4-lanes urban section with divided median between Busch Drive and 250' east of Great Valley Parkway/Highland 75 Industrial Park.	\$25,468,614	Road Widening		

## **System Performance, Freight, and Congestion Mitigation & Air Quality Improvement Program/PM3**

Effective May 20, 2017, FHWA established measures to assess performance of the National Highway System<sup>9</sup>, freight movement on the Interstate system<sup>10</sup>, and the Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program<sup>11</sup>. This third FHWA performance measure rule (PM3) established six performance measures, described below.

### *National Highway System Performance:*

1. Percent of person-miles on the Interstate system that are reliable;
2. Percent of person-miles on the non-Interstate NHS that are reliable;

### *Freight Movement on the Interstate:*

3. Truck Travel Time Reliability Index (TTTR);

### *Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program:*

4. Annual hours of peak hour excessive delay per capita (PHED);
5. Percent of non-single occupant vehicle travel (Non-SOV); and
6. Cumulative two-year and four-year reduction of on-road mobile source emissions for CMAQ funded projects (CMAQ Emission Reduction).

## System Performance Measures

The two System Performance measures assess the reliability of travel times on the Interstate or non-Interstate NHS system. The performance metric used to calculate reliability is the Level of Travel Time Reliability (LOTTR). LOTTR is defined as the ratio of longer travel times (80th percentile) to a normal travel time (50th percentile) over all applicable roads during four time periods (AM peak, Mid-day, PM peak, and weekends) that cover the hours of 6 AM to 8 PM each day.

The LOTTR ratio is calculated for each segment of applicable roadway, essentially comparing the segment with itself. A segment is deemed to be reliable if its LOTTR is less than 1.5 during all four time periods. If one or more time periods has a LOTTR of 1.5 or above, that segment is unreliable.

The measures are expressed as the percent of person-miles traveled on the Interstate or non-Interstate NHS system that are reliable. Person-miles take into account the number of people traveling in buses, cars, and trucks over these roadway segments. To determine total person miles traveled, the vehicle miles traveled (VMT) on each segment is multiplied by average vehicle occupancy. To calculate the percent of person miles traveled that are reliable, the sum of the number of reliable person miles traveled is divided by the sum of total person miles traveled.

---

<sup>9</sup> [23 CFR Part 490, Subpart E](#)

<sup>10</sup> [23 CFR Part 490, Subpart F](#)

<sup>11</sup> [23 CFR Part 490, Subparts G and H](#)

## Freight Movement Performance Measure

The Freight Movement performance measure assesses reliability for trucks traveling on the Interstate. A TTTR ratio is generated by dividing the 95th percentile truck travel time by a normal travel time (50th percentile) for each segment of the Interstate system over five time periods throughout weekdays and weekends (AM peak, Mid-day, PM peak, weekend, and overnight) that cover all hours of the day. For each segment, the highest TTTR value among the five time periods is multiplied by the length of the segment. The sum of all length-weighted segments is then divided by the total length of Interstate to generate the TTTR Index.

## CMAQ Performance Measures

The PHED measure assesses the hours of delay resulting from traffic congestion on the NHS during morning and afternoon weekday peak travel times. Peak travel hours are defined as 6 AM to 10 AM on weekday mornings, and either 3 PM to 7 PM or 4 PM to 8 PM on weekday afternoons. The threshold for excessive delay is based on the travel time at 20 miles per hour or 60% of the posted speed limit travel time, whichever is greater, and is measured in 15-minute intervals.

Total excessive delay is weighted by vehicle volumes and occupancy, and is expressed as the annual hours of excessive delay during the peak hours on a per capita basis. Thus, PHED is a measure of person-hours of delay, rather than vehicle-hours.

The Non-SOV measure assesses the percent of vehicle travel that occurs with more than one occupant in the vehicle. This measure is based on person travel within the region, and non-SOV travel includes travel via carpool, van, public transportation, commuter rail, walking, or bicycling as well as telecommuting.

The CMAQ Emission Reduction measure assesses performance of the CMAQ Program through measurement of total emission reductions of on-road mobile source emissions. Total emissions reduction is calculated by summing two year and four year totals of emission reductions of applicable pollutants, in kilograms per day, resulting from all CMAQ funded projects.

### *Applicability of the CMAQ Measures*

The PHED and Non-SOV measures apply only within the boundaries of each U.S. Census Bureau-designated urbanized area (UZA) that contains a NHS road, has a population of more than 200 thousand, and contains any part of a nonattainment or maintenance area for ozone, carbon monoxide or particulate matter. States and MPOs within an applicable UZA must coordinate to set a single, unified four-year target for the entire UZA for PHED, and single, unified two- and four-year targets for Non-SOV travel.<sup>12</sup>

In Georgia, the PHED and Non-SOV measures currently apply only to the Atlanta, GA UZA. The Atlanta Regional Commission (ARC) and the Cartersville-Bartow MPO (CBMPO) have planning area boundaries that overlap with the UZA, thus GDOT and the two MPOs coordinate to establish single, unified PHED and Non-SOV Travel performance targets.

The CMAQ Emission Reduction measure is applicable to any state and MPO with projects financed with CMAQ funds whose boundary contains any part of a nonattainment or maintenance

---

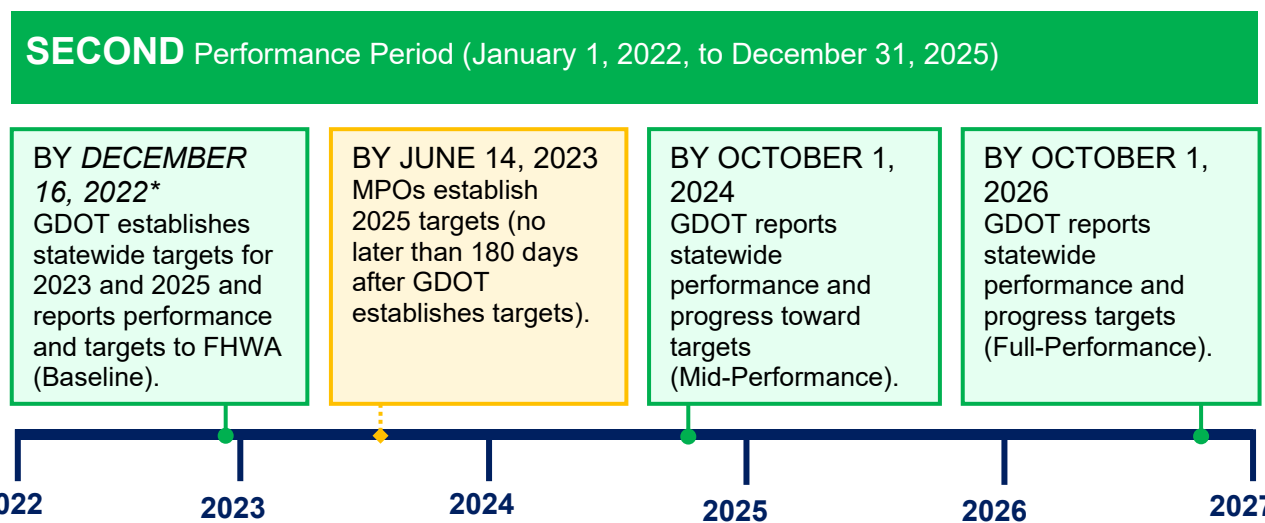
<sup>12</sup> Beginning January 1, 2022, the UZA population threshold for this measure changes from one million to 200,000, and two-year and four-year targets must be set for both measures.

area for ozone, carbon monoxide or particulate matter. In Georgia, the CMAQ Emission reduction measure applies statewide for GDOT as well as individually for ARC and CBMPO.

### PM3 Performance Targets

Performance for the PM3 measures is assessed and reported over a four-year performance period. For all PM3 measures except the CMAQ Emission Reduction measure, the first performance period began on January 1, 2018, and will end on December 31, 2021. For the CMAQ Emission Reduction measure, the first performance period began on October 1, 2017, and will end on September 30, 2021. GDOT reported baseline PM3 performance and targets (for First Performance Period) to FHWA on October 1, 2018, the baseline PM3 performance and targets (for Second Performance Period) to FHWA on December 16, 2022, and will report updated performance information at the midpoint and end of the performance period. The second four-year performance period will cover January 1, 2022, to December 31, 2025 (October 1, 2021, to September 30, 2025, for the CMAQ Emission Reduction Measure), with additional performance periods following every four years.

The PM3 rule requires state DOTs and MPOs to establish two-year and/or four-year performance targets for each PM3 measure. The performance periods for the CMAQ emissions reduction measure are on a federal fiscal year basis and the performance periods for all other measures are on a calendar year basis. For all targets except CMAQ Emission Reductions, the current two-year and four-year targets represent under the second four-year performance period expected performance at the end of calendar years 2023 and 2025, respectively. For the current CMAQ Emission Reduction measure the two-year and four-year targets represent cumulative VOC and NOx emission reductions from CMAQ-funded projects during the periods of October 1, 2022, to September 30, 2023 (for the two-year target) and October 1, 2022, to September 30, 2025 (for the four-year target).



\* FHWA changed the due date from October 1, 2022, due to a technical issue with the reporting system.

States establish targets as follows:

- Percent of person-miles on the Interstate system that are reliable – two-year and four-year targets;

- Percent of person-miles on the non-Interstate NHS that are reliable – four-year targets;
- Truck Travel Time Reliability – two-year and four-year targets;
- Annual hours of peak hour excessive delay per capita (PHED) – four-year targets;
- Percent of non-single occupant vehicle travel (Non-SOV) – two-year and four-year targets; and
- CMAQ Emission Reductions – two-year and four-year targets.

MPOs establish four-year targets for the System Performance, Freight Movement, and PHED measures, and two-year and four-year targets for the Non-SOV and CMAQ Emission Reduction measures. MPOs establish targets by either agreeing to program projects that will support the statewide targets, or setting quantifiable targets for the MPO’s planning area that differ from the state targets.

GDOT established statewide PM3 targets and submitted to FHWA by December 16, 2022. The CBMPO adopted/approved the Georgia statewide PM3 targets on May 3, 2023. Table 6 presents statewide baseline performance for each PM3 measure as well as the current two-year and four-year statewide targets established by GDOT.

On or before October 1, 2024, GDOT will provide FHWA with a detailed mid-performance report of PM3 performance covering the period of January 1, 2022, to December 31, 2023, for the second performance period. GDOT and the CBMPO will have the opportunity at that time to revisit the four-year PM3 targets.

**Table 3. System Performance/Freight Movement/CMAQ (PM3) Performance and Targets**

<b>Performance Measure</b>	<b>Georgia Performance (Baseline 2021)</b>	<b>Georgia 2-year Target (2023)</b>	<b>Georgia 4-year Target (2025)</b>
Percent of person-miles on the Interstate system that are reliable	82.8%	73.9%	68.4%
Percent of person-miles on the non-Interstate NHS that are reliable	91.9%	87.3%	85.3%
Truck Travel Time Reliability Index	1.47	1.62	1.65
Annual hours of peak hour excessive delay per capita (PHED)	14.4 hours	23.7 hours	27.2 hours
Percent Non-SOV travel	25.7%	22.7%	22.7%
CMAQ VOC Cumulative Emission Reductions	365.006 kg/day*	157.200 kg/day	257.100 kg/day
CMAQ NOx Cumulative Emission Reductions	1,184.582 kg/day*	510.900 kg/day	904.200 kg/day

*\*4-year Cumulative Emission Reductions from 2018-2021*

The CBMPO recognizes the importance of linking goals, objectives, and investment priorities to stated performance objectives, and that establishing this link is critical to the achievement of national transportation goals and statewide and regional performance targets. As such, the 2050 MTP directly reflects the goals, objectives, performance measures, and targets as they are

available and described in other State and public transportation plans and processes; specifically, the Georgia Statewide Freight and Logistics Action Plan, and the current 2021 SSTP/2050 SWTP.

- The 2023 Georgia Freight Plan documents freight planning activities and investments in the state, identifies and assesses current and future freight needs and challenges incorporating both technical analysis and stakeholder engagement, and guides freight-related transportation decisions and investments. The plan integrates policy positions and strategies from existing documents to help identify and prioritize freight investments critical to the state's economic growth and global competitiveness. The Georgia Freight Plan establishes specific goals for freight transportation and addresses freight issues that are not covered in other statewide planning documents.<sup>13</sup>
- The 2021 SSTP/2050 SWTP combines GDOT's strategic business case for transportation investment with the long-range, comprehensive transportation planning considerations under Federal law. The SSTP/SWTP is organized into three investment categories, reflecting three major ways people and freight move in Georgia; statewide freight and logistics, people mobility in Metro Atlanta, and people mobility in emerging metros and rural Georgia. The plan identifies strategies to bring about Foundational, Catalytic, and Innovation investments for the above mentioned categories.<sup>14</sup>
- The CBMPO 2050 MTP addresses reliability, freight movement, congestion, and emissions and identifies needs for each of these issues within the metropolitan planning area and allocates funding for targeted improvements.
- Goal: Manage Congestion and Increase System Reliability
  - Objectives:
    - Move people and goods with minimal congestion and time delay, and greater predictability.
    - Promote strategies to reduce SOV travel - including ridesharing, carpool, vanpool and ATL commute services.
    - Enhance Intelligent Transportation Systems (dynamic signal phasing and vehicle detection systems) for autos, transit, and freight.
- Goal: Improve Air Quality, Enhance Quality of Life, and Promote Sustainable Land Uses that Reduces Auto Trips and/or Auto Trip Lengths
  - Objectives:
    - Reduce mobile source emissions, GHG, and energy consumption
    - Reduce the impact on the natural and cultural resources.
    - Reduce the impacts to traditionally underserved (EJ) populations.

---

<sup>13</sup> <https://www.dot.ga.gov/GDOT/Pages/Freight.aspx>

<sup>14</sup> [2021 Statewide Strategic Transportation Plan/2050 Statewide Transportation Plan](#)

- Promote compact and sustainable land uses that promote shorter trips and the use of alternative modes.
- Goal: Support Economic Vitality
  - Objectives:
    - Improve freight movement
    - Increase funding and funding sources for all transportation modes
    - Improve project delivery for all modes
- Previous studies that address PM3 targets include:
  - 2019-2023 Northwest Georgia Regional Plan
    - Excellence Standard Activity: We can provide evidence of working jointly with neighboring jurisdictions on developing solutions for shared regional issues (such as growth management, natural resource protection, transportation, air quality, etc.).
  - North Bartow County Interchange Feasibility Study
    - With rapid commercial and residential growth occurring along I-75 between Exits 296 and 306, a new interchange is needed to support economic development and ensure safe and efficient access and mobility for commuters in this region
  - Tennessee Street Corridor
    - The goal of this project was to improve mobility/accessibility, create a network for pedestrian safety, improve the image of corridor/encourage revitalization, traffic calming/speed control, reduce congestion, reduce speeds, and to reduce car and pedestrian conflicts
- The following work types, which are associated with projects in the MTP, are linked to the PM3 targets:
  - Interchange
  - Intersection Improvement
  - Operational Improvement
  - Road Widening

The following TIP projects support the PM3 targets.

• Table 5: Cartersville-Bartow MPO TIP Projects, 2024-2027

Project #	PI#	Project Name	Project Description	Cost	Work Type	PM3		
						System Reliability	Truck Reliability	CMAQ
CB-432	N/A	SR 61/Tennessee St at Collins Drive	Intersection Improvements at SR 61/Tennessee St at Collins Drive	\$729,112	Intersection Operational and Safety			
CB-507	0007836	SR 20 (Canton Highway) Widening from I-75/Bartow to I-575/Cherokee	Widen to four lanes from I-75 in Bartow County to the Cherokee County line (and beyond to I-575)	\$115,875,189	Road Widening			
CB-508	0007494	Douthit Ferry Road Widening from Old Alabama Rd to SR 113	Widen Douthit Ferry Road from Old Alabama Road to SR 113 including the bridge over the Etowah River	\$48,847,305	Road Widening			
CB-510B	0015145	Cass-White Road Ph II Widening	Improve Cass-White Road from 2- to 4-lanes urban section with divided median between Busch Drive and 250' east of Great Valley Parkway/Highland 75 Industrial Park.	\$25,468,614	Road Widening			